IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI SOUTHERN DIVISION

	- X
--	-----

THOMAS C. and PAMELA McINTOSH,

Plaintiffs, : CIVIL ACTION NO. 1:06-CV-

1080-LTS-RHW

- against -

STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY CO. and: FORENSIC ANALYSIS & ENGINEERING CO., et al.,

Defendants. :

STATE FARM'S EMERGENCY MOTION TO COMPEL RICHARD SCRUGGS

State Farm Fire and Casualty Company respectfully moves this Court, pursuant to Local Rule 7.2(H) and Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 30(d), 37(a), and 45(d), for an immediate order: (i) compelling Richard Scruggs to answer all of the questions he refused to answer at his deposition on July 21, 2008 (*i.e.*, *all* questions other than his name); (ii) re-allotting seven hours to take his deposition; (iii) directing Richard Scruggs to re-appear for his deposition on a date to be determined but in no event later than August 1, 2008; (iv) directing Richard Scruggs or his counsel to certify under oath that no documents were withheld as privileged, internal to the Scruggs Law Firm, or otherwise in response to this Court's May 13, 2008 Order, and June 20, 2008 Opinion and Order (Docs. 1194, 1211, 1212); and (v) awarding State Farm reasonable expenses and attorneys fees. In support thereof, State Farm states:

1. The Scruggs stonewall continues unabated. Despite the prior Orders of this Court finding that the Fifth Amendment privilege does not exist as to certain matters, at his deposition on July 22, 2008, other than as to stating his name, Mr. Scruggs in blanket fashion invoked the Fifth Amendment in

In the interests of judicial economy, State Farm respectfully requests that this Court waive the requirement of filing a separate brief inasmuch as all authority and arguments in support of this motion are set forth herein.

response to *every* question, including those subjects as to which this Court has already ruled the Fifth Amendment does not apply. *See* Ex. 1, Dep. Tr. of R. Scruggs, *passim*. So, too, despite prior Orders of this Court finding that the attorney client or attorney work product privilege does not exist as to certain matters, such objections and directions not to answer were asserted for these matters and others.

- 2. In addressing privilege objections made during the course of depositions, this Court has previously "caution[ed] counsel that claims of privilege will be subjected to close scrutiny." Oct. 1, 2007 Order (Doc. 563) at 3. It is black letter law that the burden falls squarely on the person asserting a privilege to demonstrate that each and every element of the privilege is satisfied. *See, e.g., In re Grand Jury Proceedings*, 517 F.2d 666, 670 (5th Cir. 1975); *Scott v. Litton Avondale Indus.*, 2003 WL 1913976, at *3 (E.D. La. Apr. 17, 2003). "That burden cannot be met by [an attorney's] 'mere conclusory or *ipse dixit* assertions." *OneBeacon Ins. Co. v. Forman Int'l, Ltd.*, 2006 WL 3771010, at *4 (S.D.N.Y. Dec. 15, 2006) (citations and internal quotation marks omitted). State Farm does *not* bear the burden of demonstrating the inapplicability of any asserted privilege. State Farm certifies that it has in good faith attempted to resolve these issues with counsel without Court intervention, albeit without avail.
- 3. Judge Senter, writing for the Court, has previously and expressly overruled Mr. Scruggs' assertion of the Fifth Amendment privilege to State Farm's Request No. 5 that he "produce all documents concerning the American Broadcasting Company, including without limitation ABC News, 20/20, and Joe Rhee, pertaining to State Farm and Hurricane Katrina." Doc. 1211 at 2. As the Court stated: "The criminal contempt proceeding in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama has been dismissed, and the requested documents do not appear to me to have any bearing on any other criminal proceeding now pending or known to be contemplated." *Id.* Moreover, the Court's ruling rejecting Mr. Scruggs' assertion of the Fifth Amendment privilege was also expressly extended "to apply to the Scruggses' Fifth Amendment objections to Requests No. 9, No. 10, No. 17, No.

23, and No. 25." *Id.* ² If the documents themselves are not privileged, then Mr. Scruggs cannot refuse to answer questions about the documents on grounds of privilege. Yet, he did just that.

- 4. By way of example, Mr. Scruggs asserted the Fifth Amendment and improperly refused to answer questions related to the following subjects, all of which were addressed in Judge Senter's June 20 Opinion.
 - ➤ Communications with the media relating to the ABC News 20/20 broadcast and all documents which the Scruggses provided to the media in connection with that investigation/broadcast. *Compare* June 20 Opinion (Doc. 1211) at 2 *with* Ex. 1 at, *e.g.*, 145:17-147:7, 155:9-12, 157:13-160:19, 172:18-175:13, 179:8-182:8.
 - Communications between the Scruggses and Brian Ford, the engineer who prepared the October 5, 2005, engineering report for the McIntosh property. *Compare* June 20 Opinion at 3 *with* Ex. 1 at, *e.g.*, 161:9-165:24, 169:12-172:16, 173:13-174:12, 182:10-183:15.
 - Communications between the Scruggses and any State Farm employee in any way related to the Rigsby's or the McIntosh claim. *Compare* June 20 Opinion at 3 *with* Ex. 1 at, *e.g.*, 67:22-68:20, 105:8-106:17, 183:16-184:14.
 - ➤ Documents represented to the Scruggses to have been taken from, removed from, copied from, forwarded from, or downloaded from, directly or indirectly, any State Farm office or State Farm computer system, including, without limitation emails,

As set forth in the June 20, 2008 Opinion (Doc. 1211), those requests are described as follows:

[&]quot;Request No. 5 was narrowed to a requirement that the Scruggses produce documents evidencing communications with the media leading up to, including, or in any way related to the [August 2006] 20/20 broadcast, and all documents which the Scruggses provided to the media in connection with that investigation/broadcast." *Id.* at 2.

[&]quot;Request No. 9 for all documents concerning communications between the Scruggses and Brian Ford, the engineer who prepared the October 5, 2005, engineering report for the McIntosh property, was granted." *Id.* at 3.

[&]quot;Request No. 10 for all documents concerning communications between the Scruggses and any State Farm employee who worked on any Hurricane Katrina claim, was narrowed to require only the production of documents concerning communications in any way related to the Rigsbys or the McIntosh claim." *Id.*

[&]quot;Request No. 17 for all documents represented to the Scruggses to have been taken from, removed from, copied from, forwarded from, or downloaded from, directly or indirectly, any State Farm office or State Farm computer system, including, without limitation emails, pertaining to or arising out of Hurricane Katrina was narrowed to require only the production of such documents that were not produced by State Farm in discovery in this case." *Id.*

[&]quot;Request No. 23 for the production of documents picked up or otherwise retrieved by Richard Scruggs from a highly placed source at State Farm on a trip to Bloomington, Illinois, which Richard Scruggs referenced in a March 30, 2006, interview was granted." *Id.* at 4.

[&]quot;Request No. 25 for all documents concerning any financial interest the Scruggses have in this or any other State Farm-related Hurricane Katrina matter following their withdrawal as counsel of record was granted." *Id.* at 4.

pertaining to or arising out of Hurricane Katrina was that were not produced by State Farm in discovery in this case. *Compare* June 20 Opinion at 3 *with* Ex. 1 at, *e.g.*, 19:24-22:24, 27:10-21, 28:18-31:1, 62:19-64:14, 79:4-80:6, 81:24-84:19, 94:7-14, 100:11-101:8, 101:21-104:9, 111:24-112:20, 129:10-130:23, 131:19-132:4, 178:8-179:2.

- Documents picked up or otherwise retrieved by Richard Scruggs from a highly placed source at State Farm on a trip to Bloomington, Illinois, which Richard Scruggs referenced in a March 30, 2006, interview. *Compare* June 20 Opinion at 4 *with* Ex. 1 at, e.g., 69:1-74:5, 74:20-76:15.
- Any financial interest the Scruggses have in this or any other State Farm-related Hurricane Katrina matter following their withdrawal as counsel of record. *Compare* June 20 Opinion at 4 *with* Ex. 1 at, *e.g.*, 121:3-127:17, 135:18-138:2, 139:10-141:15, 263:6-264:25, 284:23-285:7.

Of course, the list does not end there inasmuch as Mr. Scruggs asserted the Fifth Amendment in response to every question other than stating his name.

5. So, too, this Court has held that meetings between the Rigsbys and their attorneys are not privileged if third parties (including their mother or stepfather) were present, May 23, 2008 Order (Doc. 1196) at 1, that the Rigsbys' unauthorized use of State Farm computers or the documents they took from State Farm are not privileged, *id.*; *cf.* May 15, 2008 Order (Doc. 1194) at 10-11 (ordering the Scruggses to produce all documents taken or downloaded from State Farm other than those produced by State Farm in discovery in this case), *aff'd*, June 20, 2008 Opinion and Order (Docs. 1211, 1212), and that information "regarding the Rigsbys income and sources of income" can be discovered from the Scruggses at their depositions. May 23, 2008 Order (Doc. 1196) at 3. Among other similar rulings, this Court previously held that "the Scruggses were receiving State Farm documents from the Rigsby sisters long before they became counsel for the McIntoshes, and Defendants are entitled to see the documents which were so provided, and to question the Scruggses about the documents as well as their relationship with the Rigsbys," May 15, 2008 Order (Doc. 1194) at 5, and that "the Defendants can certainly question the Scruggses about whether, and when, they might have had possession and/or control of [the McIntosh engineering report and sticky note on the October 12, 2005, report]." *Id.* at 9. *See also* Dec.

- 11, 2007 Order (Doc. 911) at 4 ("The Court is of the opinion that Defendants should be allowed to pursue this information from the Scruggses"), aff'd in relevant part, vacated in part, Jan. 9, 2008 Order (Doc. 988) at 2-3. The Court has also held that the Scruggses must produce "all documents concerning communications between the Scruggses and Brian Ford," i.e., the engineer who prepared the initial engineering report on the McIntosh property, thereby waiving as a matter of law whatever remnant of a privilege might have otherwise even arguably applied to such communications. May 15, 2008 Order (Doc. 1194) at 5; cf. Nov. 16, 2007 Order (Doc. 876) at 2 ("the parties shall be allowed to fully question the Fords regarding" such matters). Yet, objections were interposed, and Mr. Scruggs refused to answer any such questions.
- 6. Against this background, and by way of example only, ostensibly on Fifth Amendment grounds, Mr. Scruggs indiscriminately and across-the-board refused to answer questions, even those asking for the most basic non-privileged information ranging from his date of birth, Ex. 1 at 8:10-15; to his home address, *id.* at 8:16-20; to whether he graduated from the University of Mississippi law school, *id.* at 9:11-17. Going forward from that inauspicious start, the deposition was frustrated in its entirety through one long and unbroken Fifth Amendment stonewall. *See id.*, *passim*.
- As if that contumacious position were not sufficiently unfounded, as set forth in the attached transcript incorporated herein, time and again, counsel for Mr. Scruggs *as well as* counsel for Plaintiffs, raised spurious objections based on attorney work product or attorney client privilege to seemingly countless questions, including those relating to the original October 12, 2005 engineer report, *id.* at, *e.g.*, 22:15-19, 27:10-18, 29:24-30:11, 63:3-64:1, 101:21-104:7, 149:15-24, 151:11-153:7; those relating to various aspects of the relationship with the Rigsbys, including their hiring, payments, laptop and desktop computers, cell phones, meetings where third-persons (such as, for example, the Rigsbys' mother or step-father) were present, *id.* at, *e.g.*, 23:12-21, 34:12-35:9, 37:16-23, 38:5-12, 80:19-81:10, 81:24-82:5, 83:23-84:17, 88:11-90:14, 92:13-93:18, 95:19-96:3, 105:18-106:15, 128:6-129:6, 129:23-

134:3, 190:4-191:21; those relating to whether Mr. Scruggs attended meetings with certain third-parties, *id.* at, *e.g.*, 66:23-67:10, 67:22-68:5; those relating to Mr. Scruggs' fees from on-going Katrina litigation, *id.* at, *e.g.*, 127:10-15, 141:5-12; those relating to documents that Mr. Scruggs produced in response to this Court's Order, *id.* at, *e.g.*, 159:7-17; those relating to Brian Ford, the author of the October 12 report, *id.* at, *e.g.*, 161:9-165:22, 169:17-171:10, 172:5-13, 173:13-174:10; and those relating to contacts with the media, including the dissemination of sealed pleadings and evidentiary disclosures in the Rigsbys' *qui tam* litigation (the McIntosh claim being one of the two specifically identified allegedly fraudulent flood claims) to various news agencies up to a year before the statutory seal was lifted by this Court, *id.* at, *e.g.*, 144:44-145:13, 146:16-22, 154:18-23, 159:7-17, 172:18-173:2, 179:8-180:21. And the list goes on and on. Such assertions of privilege not only ignore and do violence to the prior rulings of this Court, but they also make a mockery of the deposition process.

- 8. Mr. Scruggs should be compelled to answer every question asked of him at his deposition, all of which refused to answer (except for his name). He should also be required to answer follow-up questions reasonably related to those same questions and answers. Since Mr. Scruggs is set to report for incarceration in a federal penitentiary as of August 4, 2008, Mr. Scruggs should be ordered to re-appear for his deposition on a date to be determined but in no event later than August 1, 2008, and seven hours should be re-allotted for deposition.
- 9. Attempting to schedule and take Mr. Scruggs' deposition after he is incarcerated will be very difficult due to the complications, demands, and restrictions imposed by the U.S. prison system, especially with respect to newly-incarcerated felons who are in the process of being assigned and oriented to the federal penitentiary system, and will only add needless delay to the completion of this discovery and to the ultimate resolution of this matter. Thus, the time to take and complete this discovery is before Mr. Scruggs is remanded to prison. Hence, the emergent nature of this motion.

- 10. The problems with Mr. Scruggs' responses did not end there. Indeed, they extend to the documents that this Court previously ordered produced. This Court's May 13, 2008 Order, and June 20, 2008 Opinion and Order (Docs. 1194, 1211, 1212), expressly and repeatedly found that the Scruggses had failed to establish a privilege for any document. For example:
 - ➤ "The magistrate judge found ... that the Scruggses 'blanket assertions of privilege' was insufficient to insulate these documents from discovery or to insulate the Scruggses from giving testimony concerning the documents and their contact with the Rigsby sisters. Accordingly, the magistrate judge denied the plaintiffs' motion [1051] to quash the deposition subpoenas or for a protective order. I see no error or abuse of discretion in this portion of the magistrate judge's ruling, and the Scruggses' objection to this portion of the ruling is overruled." Doc. 1211 at 1.
 - The magistrate judge also denied the Rigsby sisters' motion [1072] to quash a subpoena calling for the production of the State Farm documents they provided to the Scruggses. The magistrate judge found that these documents were not subject to the broad and unspecific attorney-client privilege the Rigsby sisters asserted. I see no error or abuse of discretion in this portion of the magistrate judge's ruling, and the Scruggses' objection to this portion of the ruling is overruled." *Id.*
 - The Scruggses contend that their being ordered to testify and to produce the documents covered by the magistrate judge's order will conflict with various privileges. The assertion of any evidentiary privilege, whether it is attorney-client privilege, work product privilege, or the privilege against self-incrimination, must be made on a question-by-question basis. I agree with the magistrate judge's determination that the claims of privilege asserted as to the documents in question have not been made sufficiently specific nor supported by substantial evidence." *Id.* at 2.

In *no* instance did this Court uphold the assertion of any privilege with respect to any document sought by State Farm and ordered by this Court to be produced. *See* Docs. 1194, 1211, 1212. Nonetheless, Mr. Scruggs has refused to certify that no documents were withheld from the Scruggses' document production because of privilege or otherwise. *See, e.g.*, Ex. 1 at 17:14-19:5; 180:25-186:19.

11. Taking a troubling turn, Mr. Scruggs' counsel (as well as counsel for Plaintiffs) went so far as to assert that the mere fact that a document was "wholly within the Scruggs Law Firm" it was "inadvertently" produced. *Id.* at 175:19-176:7. That document, dated August 14, 2006, concerns media contacts in the days leading up to the August 25, 2006 ABC News 20/20 broadcast (Joe Rhee of ABC

News is the first media contact listed), and is responsive to Requests No. 5 and 11. See May 15, 2008

Order (Doc. 1194) at 9-10. Of course, no such artificial limitations were placed on the scope of the

documents ordered by this Court to be produced. Thus, the assertion that the document was

"inadvertently" produced because it was "wholly within the Scruggs Law Firm" raises the nettlesome

question of what other documents that are responsive to this Court's Orders may have been withheld

under the guise of being internal to the Scruggs Law Firm or otherwise.

12. Mr. Scruggs and his counsel should be required to certify under oath that the documents

they have produced comply – fully, completely, and without exception or reservation – with the terms of

this Court's Orders and that no documents have been withheld on any ground, including, without

limitation, those of ostensible privilege or those being internal to the Scruggs Law Firm.

13. For all the reasons described above, State Farm also seeks its reasonable expenses and

attorneys fees incurred in connection with Mr. Scruggs' July 22, 2008 deposition and this motion due to

Mr. Scruggs' failure to comply with the terms of this Court's prior rulings and for the spurious and

uniform refusal to answer virtually every question asked of him at his deposition.

WHEREFORE, for the foregoing reasons, State Farm respectfully requests that this Court grant

the within motion in all respects.

Dated: July 29, 2008

Respectfully submitted,

<u>|s| John A. Banahan</u> John A. Banahan (MSB #1761)

H. Benjamin Mullen (MSB #9077)

BRYAN, NELSON, SCHROEDER,

CASTIGLIOLA & BANAHAN

4105 Hospital Road, Suite 102-B

Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

(228) 762-6631

Dan W. Webb (MSB #7051)

Roechelle R. Morgan (MSB #100621)

WEBB, SANDERS & WILLIAMS, PLLC

363 N. Broadway Street

8

Tupelo, Mississippi 38802-0496 (662) 844-2137 Attorneys for State Farm Fire and Casualty Company

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, JOHN A. BANAHAN, one of the attorneys for the Defendant, STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY COMPANY, do hereby certify that I have on this date electronically filed the foregoing document with the Clerk of Court using the ECF system which sent notification of such filing to all counsel of record:

DATED, this the 29th day of July, 2008.

/s/ John A. Banahan JOHN A. BANAHAN

H. BENJAMIN MULLEN (9077) JOHN A. BANAHAN (1731) BRYAN, NELSON, SCHROEDER, CASTIGLIOLA & BANAHAN, PLLC Post Office Drawer 1529 Pascagoula, MS 39568-1529

Tel.: (228)762-6631 Fax: (228)769-6392

	Page 2			Page 4
1 2	APPEARANCES	1 2	TABLE OF CONTENTS Examination by: Page	
3	TINA NICHOLSON, ESQUIRE Merlin Law Group	3	Mr Robie 8	
	368 Courthouse Road, Suite C	4 5	Mr Twiford 188 Exhibits:	
4	Gulfport, Mississippi 39507 ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFFS	6	Exhibit 1, Typewritten response 13	
5	JAMES R ROBIE, ESQUIRE	7	Exhibit 2, Second Re-Notice of Video Deposition of Richard F	
6	Robie & Matthai	8	Scruggs with Document Requests 16	
7	500 South Grand Avenue, 15th Floor Los Angeles, California 90071	9	Exhibit 3, Forensic Engineering Report, dated 10/12/05	
8	AND H BENJAMIN MULLEN, ESQUIRE	10	(SMPD1-000471 - 480) 19	
	JOHN A BANAHAN, ESQUIRE	11	Exhibit 4, Check No 20592 to Zuckerman Spaeder, \$234,286 35,	
10	Bryan, Nelson, Schroeder, Castigliola & Banahan	12	dated 11/08/07; Check No 20271,	
11	1103 Jackson Avenue Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567	13	to Zuckerman Spaeder, \$66,690 54, dated 10/04/07 (000012 - 13) 51	
12		14	Exhibit 5, Exhibit 9, "Mississippi	
13	AND	15	Grand Jury to Probe State Farm, Insurers" 69	
14	BEN WATSON, ESQUIRE Butler, Snow, O'Mara, Stevens & Cannada	16	Exhibit 6, Photographs	
	P O Box 22567	17	(DSC00002 - 06) 91	
15 16	Jackson, Mississippi 39225 AND		Exhibit 7, Emails beginning with	
17	DAN W WEBB, ESQUIRE Webb, Sanders & Williams, PLLC	18	to T Williams, et al, from K Angelle, dated 10/17/05 96	
18	363 North Broadway Street	19		
19	Tupelo, Mississippi 38802 ATTORNEY FOR STATE FARM FIRE &	20	Exhibit 8, Emails beginning with to C Moran, L Wachter, from	
20	CASUALTY COMPANY		H Rash, dated 3/14/06	
21	H HUNTER TWIFORD, III, ESQUIRE	21 22	(SMPH1-000976 - 91) 106 Exhibit 9, Letter to R Scruggs	
22	McGlinchey Stafford, PLLC 200 South Lamar Street		and T Graves, from	
23	Suite 1100, City Centre South Jackson, Mississippi 39225	23	E Robertson, dated 12/6/07 (SMPH1-0000013 - 16) 119	
24	Jackson, Mississippi 37223	24	,	
25		25		
	Page 3			Page 5
1	Page 3 APPEARANCES: (Continued)	1	TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)	Page 5
1 2	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE)	-	TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued) Exhibits: (Continued) Page Exhibit 10, Email to	Page 5
	APPEARANCES: (Continued)	2 E	Exhibits: (Continued) Page	Page 5
3	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest	2 E 3	Exhibits: (Continued) Page Exhibit 10, Email to rey@cbsnews.com, from B Jones,	Page 5
2	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111	2 E 3 4 5	Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Ontinued) Page Exhibit: 10, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit: 11, Email to J Rhee, from	Page 5
3	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND	2 E 3 4 5 6	Exhibits: (Continued) Page Exhibit 10, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142	Page 5
2345	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE	2 E 3 4 5	Exhibit: (Continued) Page	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC	2 E 3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: 10, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit: 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146	Page 5
2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park	2 E 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655	2 E 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibits: (Continued) Page Exhibit 10, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM	2 E 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ixhibits: (Continued) Page Exhibit 10, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 487/06 (SMPD1-000387; SMPD1-000367) 156 Exhibit 14, Handwritten Notes	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655	2 E 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibit 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPDI-000387 - 612) 142 Exhibit 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPDI-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPHI-001744) 153 Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPDI-000387; SMPDI-000367) 156	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS	2 E 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ixhibits: (Continued) Page Exhibit 10, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPD1-000387; SMPD1-000367) 156 Exhibit 14, Handwritten Notes titled, "Scruggs Katrina Group" 161 Exhibit 15, Emails beginning with to D Wyatt, from B Ford,	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS ALSO PRESENT:	2 E 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: 10, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPDI-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit: 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPDI-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit: 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPHI-001744) 153 Exhibit: 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPDI-000387; SMPDI-000367) 156 Exhibit: 14, Handwritten Notes titled, "Scruggs Katrina Group" 161 Exhibit: 15, Emails beginning with	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS	2 E 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit 12, Email to The Holder of the State of t	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS ALSO PRESENT: BRUCE TOMPKINS REPORTED BY:	2 E 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Option and Decided States) Page (SMPDI-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit: 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPDI-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit: 12, Email to rey@cbsnews.com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPHI-001744) 153 Exhibit: 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPDI-000387; SMPDI-000367) 156 Exhibit: 14, Handwritten Notes titled, "Scruggs Katrina Group" 161 Exhibit: 15, Emails beginning with to D Wyatt, from B Ford, dated 10/25/06 (Ford-SDT-100199 - 200) 166	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS ALSO PRESENT: BRUCE TOMPKINS REPORTED BY: MONICA SCHROEDER, RPR, CRR, CSR #1285	2 E 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ixhibits: (Continued) Page Exhibit 10, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPD1-000387; SMPD1-000367) 156 Exhibit 14, Handwritten Notes titled, "Scruggs Katrina Group" 161 Exhibit 15, Emails beginning with to D Wyatt, from B Ford, dated 10/25/06 (Ford-SDT-100199 - 200) 166 Exhibit 16, Email to C Bosarge, from B Ford, dated 5/22/06 (SMPD1-000003) 169 Exhibit 17, Email to J Rhee,	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS ALSO PRESENT: BRUCE TOMPKINS REPORTED BY:	2 E 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Option B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit: 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit: 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit: 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPD1-000387; SMPD1-000367) 156 Exhibit: 14, Handwritten Notes titled, "Scruggs Katrina Group" 161 Exhibit: 15, Emails beginning with to D Wyatt, from B Ford, dated 10/25/06 (Ford-SDT-100199 - 200) 166 Exhibit: 16, Email to C Bosarge, from B Ford, dated 10/25/06 (SMPD1-000003) 169	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS ALSO PRESENT: BRUCE TOMPKINS REPORTED BY: MONICA SCHROEDER, RPR, CRR, CSR #1285 JEFF CONNER - VIDEOGRAPHER	2 E 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit 12, Email to The service of t	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS ALSO PRESENT: BRUCE TOMPKINS REPORTED BY: MONICA SCHROEDER, RPR, CRR, CSR #1285 JEFF CONNER - VIDEOGRAPHER	2 E 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Option B) Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit: 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit: 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit: 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPD1-000387; SMPD1-000367) 156 Exhibit: 14, Handwritten Notes titled, "Scruggs Katrina Group" 161 Exhibit: 15, Emails beginning with to D Wyatt, from B Ford, dated 10/25/06 (Ford-SDT-100199 - 200) 166 Exhibit: 16, Email to C Bosarge, from B Ford, dated 5/22/06 (SMPD1-000003) 169 Exhibit: 17, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/10/06 (SMPD1-000481) 173	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 19	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS ALSO PRESENT: BRUCE TOMPKINS REPORTED BY: MONICA SCHROEDER, RPR, CRR, CSR #1285 JEFF CONNER - VIDEOGRAPHER	2 E 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPD1-000387; SMPD1-000367) 156 Exhibit 14, Handwritten Notes titled, "Scruggs Katrina Group" 161 Exhibit 15, Emails beginning with to D Wyatt, from B Ford, dated 10/25/06 (Ford-SDT-100199 - 200) 166 Exhibit 16, Email to C Bosarge, from B Ford, dated 10/25/06 (SMPD1-000003) 169 Exhibit 17, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/10/06 (SMPD1-000481) 173 Exhibit 18, Email to C Bosarge, from B Jones, dated 8/14/06 (SMPD1-000029) 175	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS ALSO PRESENT: BRUCE TOMPKINS REPORTED BY: MONICA SCHROEDER, RPR, CRR, CSR #1285 JEFF CONNER - VIDEOGRAPHER	2 E 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Option B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit: 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit: 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit: 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPD1-000387; SMPD1-000367) 156 Exhibit: 14, Handwritten Notes titled, "Scruggs Katrina Group" 161 Exhibit: 15, Emails beginning with to D Wyatt, from B Ford, dated 10/25/06 (Ford-SDT-100199 - 200) 166 Exhibit: 16, Email to C Bosarge, from B Ford, dated 5/22/06 (SMPD1-000035) 169 Exhibit: 17, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/10/06 (SMPD1-000481) 173 Exhibit: 18, Email to C Bosarge, from B Jones, dated 8/14/06 (SMPD1-000481) 175 Exhibit: 18, Email to C Bosarge, from B Jones, dated 8/14/06 (SMPD1-000049) 175 Exhibit: 19, Email to B Jones, from M Kunzelman, dated	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS ALSO PRESENT: BRUCE TOMPKINS REPORTED BY: MONICA SCHROEDER, RPR, CRR, CSR #1285 JEFF CONNER - VIDEOGRAPHER	2 E E 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Option B) Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit: 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit: 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit: 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPD1-000387; SMPD1-000367) 156 Exhibit: 14, Handwritten Notes titled, "Scruggs Katrina Group" 161 Exhibit: 15, Emails beginning with to D Wyatt, from B Ford, dated 10/25/06 (Ford-SDT-100199 - 200) 166 Exhibit: 16, Email to C Bosarge, from B Ford, dated 5/22/06 (SMPD1-00003) 169 Exhibit: 17, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/10/06 (SMPD1-0000481) 173 Exhibit: 18, Email to C Bosarge, from B Jones, dated 8/14/06 (SMPD1-000029) 175 Exhibit: 19, Email to B Jones, from M Kunzelman, dated 8/21/06 177	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS ALSO PRESENT: BRUCE TOMPKINS REPORTED BY: MONICA SCHROEDER, RPR, CRR, CSR #1285 JEFF CONNER - VIDEOGRAPHER	2 E E 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Ontinued) Page Exhibit: (Ontinued	Page 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	APPEARANCES: (Continued) BROOK DOOLEY, ESQUIRE (VIA TELEPHONE) Keker & Van Nest 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 AND POPE MALLETTE, ESQUIRE PAUL B. WATKINS, JR., ESQUIRE Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Oxford, Mississippi 38655 ATTORNEYS FOR SCRUGGS LAW FIRM AND RICHARD SCRUGGS ALSO PRESENT: BRUCE TOMPKINS REPORTED BY: MONICA SCHROEDER, RPR, CRR, CSR #1285 JEFF CONNER - VIDEOGRAPHER	2 E E 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Continued) Page Exhibit: (Option B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPD1-000567 - 612) 142 Exhibit: 11, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 87/06 (SMPD1-000387 - 424) 146 Exhibit: 12, Email to rey@cbsnews com, from B Jones, dated 6/6/07 (SMPH1-001744) 153 Exhibit: 13, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/7/06 (SMPD1-000387; SMPD1-000367) 156 Exhibit: 14, Handwritten Notes titled, "Scruggs Katrina Group" 161 Exhibit: 15, Emails beginning with to D Wyatt, from B Ford, dated 10/25/06 (Ford-SDT-100199 - 200) 166 Exhibit: 16, Email to C Bosarge, from B Ford, dated 5/22/06 (SMPD1-000003) 169 Exhibit: 17, Email to J Rhee, from B Jones, dated 8/10/06 (SMPD1-000481) 173 Exhibit: 18, Email to C Bosarge, from B Jones, dated 8/14/06 (SMPD1-000049) 175 Exhibit: 19, Email to B Jones, from M Kunzelman, dated 8/21/06 Exhibit: 19, Email to B Jones, from M Kunzelman, dated 8/21/06, Email to B Jones, from M Kunzelman, dated 8/21/06, Email to B Jones, from M Kunzelman, dated 8/21/06, Email to B Jones,	Page 5

		T		
	Page (Page 8
1	TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)	1	RICHARD F. SCRUGGS	
2 3	Exhibits: (Continued) Page Exhibit 21, Letter to T. Graves,	2	having been first duly sworn, was	
3	from J. Boese, dated 5/1/08 254	3	examined and testified as follows:	
4		4	EXAMINATION BY MR. ROBIE:	
	Exhibit 22, Letter to E.	5		
5	Robertson, from J. Boese,	6	Q. Would you please state your full name and spell your last name for me.	
6	dated 5/1/08 256	8	A. Richard Furlow Scruggs,	
7		9	S-c-r-u-g-g-s.	
8		10	Q. And your date of birth, Mr. Scruggs?	
9		11	A. Based on the advice and instruction	
10		12	of my counsel, I respectfully decline to	
11 12		13	answer based on my privilege against	
13		14	self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment	
14		15	and the Mississippi Constitution.	
15		16	Q. Please give me your home address.	
16		17	A. Same response, sir.	
17 18		18	Q. Are you invoking the Fifth	
19		19 20	Amendment? A. Yes, I am.	
20		$\frac{20}{21}$	Q. We had a shorthand	
21		22	MR. DOOLEY:	
22		23	Dick, I would prefer if you read the	
23 24		24	response in response to the question. I	
25		25	think that's what Jim is going to ask, and	
	D. C			D 0
	Page '			Page 9
1	STIPULATION	1	that why don't we start with just using	Page 9
2	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed	1 2	the full response.	Page 9
2 3	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through	1 2 3	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your	Page 9
2 3 4	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that	1 2 3 4	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth	Page 9
2 3 4 5	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and	1 2 3 4 5	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and	Page 9
2 3 4	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica	1 2 3 4	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public,	1 2 3 4 5 6	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended;	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE:	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED;	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED; That all objections, except as to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School?	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED; That all objections, except as to the form of the questions and the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School? A. Based on the advice and instruction	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED; That all objections, except as to the form of the questions and the responsiveness of the answers, are reserved	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED; That all objections, except as to the form of the questions and the responsiveness of the answers, are reserved until such time as this deposition, or any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED; That all objections, except as to the form of the questions and the responsiveness of the answers, are reserved until such time as this deposition, or any part thereof, may be used or is sought to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED; That all objections, except as to the form of the questions and the responsiveness of the answers, are reserved until such time as this deposition, or any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED; That all objections, except as to the form of the questions and the responsiveness of the answers, are reserved until such time as this deposition, or any part thereof, may be used or is sought to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. Q. Have you, at some time in your life,	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED; That all objections, except as to the form of the questions and the responsiveness of the answers, are reserved until such time as this deposition, or any part thereof, may be used or is sought to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED; That all objections, except as to the form of the questions and the responsiveness of the answers, are reserved until such time as this deposition, or any part thereof, may be used or is sought to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. Q. Have you, at some time in your life, been admitted to practice law in the State	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED; That all objections, except as to the form of the questions and the responsiveness of the answers, are reserved until such time as this deposition, or any part thereof, may be used or is sought to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. Q. Have you, at some time in your life, been admitted to practice law in the State of Mississippi? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED; That all objections, except as to the form of the questions and the responsiveness of the answers, are reserved until such time as this deposition, or any part thereof, may be used or is sought to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. Q. Have you, at some time in your life, been admitted to practice law in the State of Mississippi? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	STIPULATION It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys of record, that this deposition may be taken at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, by Monica Schroeder, Court Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended; That the formality of READING AND SIGNING is specifically NOT WAIVED; That all objections, except as to the form of the questions and the responsiveness of the answers, are reserved until such time as this deposition, or any part thereof, may be used or is sought to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the full response. A. All right. Then my response to your last question, Mr. Robie, about my birth date, was based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: Q. Are you a graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to answer based upon my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment and the Mississippi Constitution. Q. Have you, at some time in your life, been admitted to practice law in the State of Mississippi? A. Based on the advice and instruction of my counsel, I respectfully decline to	Page 9

Page 10 Page 12 Q. Have you previously given a 1 the Fifth Amendment response. deposition in a civil matter? 2 2 MR. ROBIE: 3 3 A. Based on the advice and instruction So there's no need for me to go 4 of my counsel, I respectfully decline to 4 through that exercise? 5 answer based upon my privilege against MR. DOOLEY: self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment 6 No. 7 7 and the Mississippi Constitution. MR. ROBIE: 8 8 O. The questions I'm asking you and the Also, we did develop yesterday a 9 9 answers you will give me must be in verbal shorthand technique for the assertion of the form. The court reporter, across the table 10 privilege. I see Mr. Scruggs, again, is 10 11 from me, will have to take down everything 11 reading from a prepared little piece of 12 we say, and unless you speak out loud and 12 paper which I would ask to be copied and give me a verbal response, we get a garbled marked as Exhibit 1 to this deposition. I 13 13 record. Will you please wait until I would stipulate that if he responded to my 14 14 complete my question before you answer and 15 questions by saying, I invoke my Fifth give me an audible response as appropriate? 16 Amendment privilege, we can shorten this 16 17 A. Based on the advice and instruction 17 proceeding by using that as --18 of my counsel, I respectfully decline to 18 MR. DOOLEY: 19 answer based upon my privilege against 19 That's fine. This is Brook Dooley, self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment 20 20 for the record. I don't think there's any 21 and the Mississippi Constitution. 21 reason to add -- to make that piece of paper 22 Q. If you don't understand one of my 22 an exhibit. I don't see why we would need 23 questions, would you please stop me and tell 23 to do that. But I do agree that we can -me you don't understand, and I'll do my best 24 that, Dick, you can say, I assert -- or 24 25 25 maybe we can call agree that the answer, "I to rephrase it? Page 11 Page 13 1 A. Based on the advice and instruction 1 assert my Fifth Amendment rights in response 2 of my counsel, I respectfully decline to 2 to that question" is fine. 3 3 answer based upon my privilege against MR. MALLETTE: self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment 4 Which is what we did yesterday. 5 and the Mississippi Constitution. 5 MR. ROBIE: MR. ROBIE: 6 6 Fine. But I will mark the piece of 7 Mr. Mallette, yesterday we had a 7 paper, and copy it and make it Exhibit 1. 8 discussion about the necessity of creating a 8 MR. DOOLEY: record on the basis of the assertion of the Why are you doing that, Jim? I 10 10 Fifth Amendment. I'm not interested at all don't see any need to do that. 11 in belaboring this. I'm not interested in 11 MR. ROBIE: 12 asking him, if in every instance, why he's 12 Because I want to. It's no more 13 taking the Fifth Amendment, if, in fact, his 13 complicated than that. 14 14 answer to each question will be the (Exhibit 1 was marked.) reassertion of that privilege, as we 15 15 MR. ROBIE: 16 discussed yesterday. 16 Q. Mr. Scruggs, isn't it true that you 17 If it's acceptable to you, I won't 17 are a convicted felon? 18 try to lay such a foundation with the 18 A. I assert my Fifth Amendment understanding that if I inquire as to the 19 19 privilege. 20 basis for the assertion of the Fifth 20 Q. Isn't it true that you've pled 21 amendment, all I would receive, again, is an 21 guilty to conspiracy to corruptly influence 22 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 22 a state circuit judge? 23 23 MR. DOOLEY: MR. MALLETTE: 24 This is Brook. That's correct. If 24 Object to the form.

25

A. I respectfully decline to answer

you ask that question, you are going to get

Page 14 Page 16 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. prepare for this deposition? 2 MR. ROBIE: A. I decline to answer based on my O. Isn't it true that you have been privilege against self-incrimination under 3 4 sentenced for five years in federal prison the Fifth Amendment. Q. Did you review any documents which 5 for conspiracy to corruptly influence a 6 state circuit judge? 6 refreshed your recollection in preparation 7 MR. MALLETTE: for this deposition? 8 Object to the form. 8 A. I assert my Fifth Amendment 9 9 A. I decline to answer based on my privilege. 10 10 Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: 11 MR. ROBIE: 11 Let me show you the subpoena and 12 Q. Isn't it true that you are to report 12 second re-notice of this deposition, which to federal prison on August 4th, 2008, to 13 13 we'll mark as Exhibit 2. begin the service of your sentence? 14 14 (Exhibit 2 was marked.) A. I again assert my Fifth Amendment 15 MR. MALLETTE: 15 16 privilege. And we'll make, for the record, the 16 17 Q. Isn't it true that you have been 17 same objection that we made yesterday, that 18 disbarred based on your conviction for 18 we sent correspondence to Mr. Mullen noting conspiracy to corruptly influence a state 19 our objection to the document request 19 court circuit judge? 20 portion of that subpoena. 20 21 MR. MALLETTE: 21 MR. ROBIE: 22 Object to the form. 22 Q. Have you seen this re-notice of your 23 A. I decline to answer based on my 23 deposition, Mr. Scruggs? Fifth Amendment privilege. 24 A. I decline to answer, sir, 24 25 25 MR. ROBIE: respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment Page 15 Page 17 Q. Are you presently under the 1 privilege. influence of any medication or other 2 Q. Have you brought any documents with 3 substance which would prevent you from you here today? testifying accurately and truthfully here A. I decline to answer based upon my 5 5 today? Fifth Amendment privilege. 6 A. Again, I decline, based on the 6 Q. We received several boxes of privilege against self-incrimination under 7 documents last week in response to a 8 the Fifth Amendment. 8 court-ordered document production. What 9 O. Is there any medical reason why your involvement, if any, did you have in 10 10 memory would be impaired and would prevent gathering those documents and making that 11 you from testifying accurately here today? 11 response? 12 A. I decline to answer based on my 12 A. I decline, sir, based upon my rights 13 Fifth Amendment privilege. 13 under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Are you currently suffering from any 14 Q. Did you, in fact, provide us with 14 substance or chemical abuse? all copies of the material responsive to 15 15 16 MR. MALLETTE: 16 that document request? 17 I object to the form of the question 17 A. I again decline, respectfully, based 18 and object it seeks to invade any 18 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. confidential matters. 19 19 O. Did you withhold any materials that MR. ROBIE: 20 20 were responsive to that request? 21 Q. Did you meet with your counsel in 21 A. Again, I respectfully decline based 22 preparation for this deposition? 22 upon the privilege and rights under the 23 23 A. I decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment. 24 Fifth Amendment privilege. 24 Q. Have you prepared any privilege log 25 or list of documents which you believe may 25 Q. Have you read any materials to

be subject to a claim of privilege? MR. MALLETTE: uses no obligation to the form of the question. The court has ruled that there was no obligation to prepare privilege logs by non-parties in the case. But you can answer. A. I decline to answer, sir, respectfully, based on my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth MR. MALLETTE: MR. ROBIE: Join. MR. ROBIE: To that document production order have not been produced in bis normally in this case? A. I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my privilege under the Fifth A. I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my privilege under the Fifth A. I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my privilege under the Fifth MR. MALLETTE: MR. MALLETTE: MR. ROBIE: Dioin. A. I decline to answer, respectfully, based upon than the original of this document? MR. MALLETTE: MR. MALLETTE: Dioin. A. I decline, respectfully, based upon my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Dioin. A. I decline, respectfully, based upon my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Dioin. A. I decline, respectfully, based upon my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Dioin. A. I decline to answer, respectfully becline to given the right Amendment. MR. MALLETTE: Dioin. A. I decline, respectfully, based upon my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Dioin. A. I respectfully decline to answer that based upon my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Dioin. Well mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your production number, Scruggs document which we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your production number, Scruggs document which we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your production number, Scruggs document which we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your production number, Sruggs document which we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your production number is not our document of the fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Dioin. A. I respectfully decl						
2 MR. MALLETTE: 3			Page 18			Page 20
3 Tobject again to the form of the question. The court has ruled that there was no obligation to prepare privilege logs by non-parties in the case. But you can answer. 2 3 4 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3	1			1	A. I decline to answer, respectfully,	
4 question. The court has ruled that there 5 was no obligation to prepare privilege logs 6 by non-parties in the case. But you can 7 answer. 7 MR. MALLETTE: 8 A. I decline to answer, sir, 9 respectfully, based on my privilege against 10 self-incrimination under the Fifth 11 Amendment. 12 MR. ROBIE: 13 Q. Isn't it a fact that there are 14 substantial numbers of documents responsive 15 to that request that have not been produced 16 to the parties? 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 Object to the form. 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 19 Isn't it a fact that there are 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 10 Join. 11 A. I respectfully decline, again, based 11 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 12 MR. ROBIE: 13 MR. ROBIE: 14 to that document production order have not 15 been submitted to the parties or produced in 15 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 16 MR. ROBIE: 17 A. I respectfully decline, again, based 18 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a significant number of document sresponsive 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 20 Join. 21 A. I respectfully decline, again, based 21 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 22 been submitted to the parties or produced in 23 this case? 24 A. I decline based upon my rights and 25 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 26 MR. ROBIE: 27 MR. MALLETTE: 28 MR. MALLETTE: 29 MR. MALLETTE: 20 Join. 20 Join. 21 Let me show you a document which 21 well mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 22 production number, Scruggs document number: 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 MR. MALLETTE: 36 MR. ROBIE: 37 MR. MALLETTE: 38 A. I respectfully decline, based on my assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 39 MR. ROBIE: 40 A. I decline based upon my rights and 50 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 41 MR. ROBIE: 42 MR. MALLETTE: 43 MR. ROBIE: 44 A. I decline to answer 45 A. I decline to answer 46 A. I feed the right Amendment. 47 A. I feed the right Amendment. 48 MR. ROBIE: 49 Q. Can you tell me, sir, how many times dournent since it first came into your about the private document is a copy of this document is a point to private ge under the Fifth Amendment. 49 Q. Isn't it a				2		
5 was no obligation to prepare privilege logs 6 by non-parties in the case. But you can 7 answer. 8 A. I decline to answer, sir, 9 respectfully, based on my privilege against 10 self-incrimination under the Fifth 11 Amendment. 12 MR ROBIE: 13 Q. Isn't it a fact that there are 14 substantial numbers of documents responsive 15 to that request that have not been produced 16 to the parties? 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 Object to the form. 18 MR. ROBIE: 19 Join. A. I decline, respectfully, based upon 10 my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 11 MR. ROBIE: 12 my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 13 MR. ROBIE: 14 Q. Can you tell me, sir, how many times 15 vou have produced this a copy of this 16 document since it first came into your 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 Object to the form. 18 MR. ROBIE: 29 Join. 20 Join. 30 Join when you have produced this a copy of this 31 document since it first came into your 32 A. I respectfully decline, again, based 33 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 29 MR. ROBIE: 20 Join A. I decline, respectfully decline to answer 20 Join A. I respectfully decline to answer 21 A. I respectfully decline, again, based 22 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a 25 significant number of documents responsive 25 it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? 26 MR. MALLETTE: 27 MR. MALLETTE: 28 MR. MALLETTE: 29 MR. MALLETTE: 30 MR. ROBIE: 40 Let me show you a document which 41 What is that? 42 MR. ROBIE: 43 A. I decline to answer 44 A. I decline, respectfully decline and that handwriting on the first page is 44 A. I decline respectfully decline and the handwriting on the first page is 45 upon my rights and 46 privilege against 47 MR. ROBIE: 48 A. I decline respectfully decline and the handwriting on the first page is 49 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 40 Join A. I respectfully decline, based on my 40 and writing on the first page is 40 Let me show you a document number. 41 MR. ROBIE: 42 MR. MALLETTE: 43 MR. ROBIE: 44 A. I respectfully decline,						
6 by non-parties in the case. But you can answer. 7 answer. 8 A. I decline to answer, sir, 9 respectfully, based on my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth 10 Join. 11 Amendment. 12 MR, ROBIE: 12 my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 13 Q. Isn't it a fact that there are 13 MR, ROBIE: 15 to that request that have not been produced 15 to the parties? 16 document since it first came into your possession? 18 Object to the form. 18 A. I decline, respectfully, based upon my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 18 A. I respectfully decline to answer that based upon my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 18 A. I respectfully decline to answer that based upon my privilege against self-incrimination and under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 19 that so graph is a significant number of documents responsive 10 SMPDI-000307. 10 MR, MALLETTE: 10 MR, ROBIE: 10 MR, ROBIE: 11 M						
7 answer. 8 A. I decline to answer, sir, 9 respectfully, based on my privilege against 10 self-incrimination under the Fifth 11 Amendment. 12 MR. ROBIE: 13 Q. Isn't it a fact that there are 14 substantial numbers of documents responsive 15 to that request that have not been produced 16 to the parties? 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 Object to the form. 18 MS. NICHOLSON: 19 MS. ROBIE: 10 C. Can you tell me, sir, how many times 10 cournent since it first came into your 10 possession? 11 Amendment. 12 MR. ROBIE: 13 MR. ROBIE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Object to the form. 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 Object to the form. 18 MS. NICHOLSON: 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 20 Join. 21 A. I respectfully decline, again, based 22 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a significant number of document sresponsive 25 is a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? 26 Denote to the form. 27 Let me show you a document which we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your production number, Scruggs document number of the Fifth Amendment. 28 MR. MALLETTE: 29 MR. MALLETTE: 30 MR. MOBIE: 40 A. I respectfully decline assed upon my rights and privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 29 MR. ROBIE: 20 Lat me show you a document which we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your production number, Scruggs document number of the Fifth Amendment. 31 MR. ROBIE: 32 MR. MALLETTE: 33 MR. ROBIE: 44 A. I decline based upon my rights and privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 45 MR. ROBIE: 46 A. I respectfully decline as an analysis it a sticky note, is it a piece of cloth? 47 Let me show you a document number of document number. 48 MR. ROBIE: 49 C. San you take the fifth Amendment. 49 MR. ROBIE: 50 MR. MALLETTE: 51 MR. MALLETTE: 52 MR. MALLETTE: 53 MR. MALLETTE: 54 MR. MALLETTE: 55 MR. MALLETTE: 56 MR. MALLETTE: 66 MR. ROBIE: 67 MR. MALLETTE: 77 MR. MR. LETTE: 88 C. Digect to the form. 89 MR. ROBIE: 80 MR. ROBIE: 80 MR. ROBIE: 80 MR. ROBIE: 81 MR. ROBIE: 82 MR. MALLETTE:						
8 A. I decline to answer, sir, 9 respectfully, based on my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth 11 Amendment. 12 MR. ROBIE: 12 MR. ROBIE: 12 MR. ROBIE: 13 Q. Isn't it a fact that there are 13 MR. ROBIE: 14 substantial numbers of documents responsive 15 to that request that have not been produced 16 to the parties? 16 to the parties? 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 Object to the form. 18 MS. NICHOLSON: 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 15 MS. NICHOLSON:		•		_		
9 respectfully, based on my privilege against self-incrimination under the Fifth 11 Amendment. 12 MR. ROBIE: 12 usubstantial numbers of documents responsive 13 to that request that have not been produced 15 to the parties? 16 document self. 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 Object to the form. 18 NICHOLSON: 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 19 MS						
10 self-incrimination under the Fifth 11 Amendment. 12 MR. ROBIE: 13 Q. Isn't it a fact that there are 14 substantial numbers of documents responsive 15 to that request that have not been produced 16 to the parties? 17 MR. ALLETTE: 18 Object to the form. 18 MS. NICHOLSON: 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 20 Join. 21 A. I respectfully decline, again, based 21 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 22 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a significant number of documents responsive 25 significant number of documents responsive 26 In this case? 27 Let me show you a document which we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your production number, Scruggs document number 28 MR. ROBIE: 29 Page 19 10 What is that? 20 MR. MALLETTE: 30 What is that? 31 What is that? 42 MR. ROBIE: 43 A. I decline, respectfully, based upon my privilege gainst the fifth Amendment. 44 C. Can you tell me, sir, how many times you have produced this a copy of this document since it first came into your possession? 4 A. I respectfully decline to answer that based upon my privilege against self-incrimination and under the Fifth amendment. 4 M. A. I decline, respectfully, based upon my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 4 M. A. I decline, respectfully decline, as edopour of this document since it first came into your possession? 4 A. I respectfully decline to answer that based upon my privilege quainst self-incrimination and under the Fifth amendment. 4 Meandment. 5 MR. ROBIE: 6 A. I respectfully decline to answer that a based upon my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 7 What is that? 8 MR. MALLETTE: 9 Object to the form. 9 Production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 MR. ROBIE: 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your document number, it's not our document number. It's a document number deby State farm or someone else. 14 M. I decline, respectfully decline the Fifth Amendment. 15 MR. ROBIE: 16 MR. ROBIE: 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR.						
11 Amendment. 12 MR. ROBIE: 13 Q. Isn't it a fact that there are 14 substantial numbers of documents responsive 15 to that request that have not been produced 16 to the parties? 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 Object to the form. 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 20 Join. 21 A. I respectfully decline, again, based 22 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 Q. Can you tell me, sir, how many times 25 you have produced this a copy of this 26 document since it first came into your 27 possession? 28 A. I respectfully decline to answer 29 that based upon my privilege against 29 self-incrimination and under the Fifth 20 Amendment. 21 Amendment. 22 Q. Would you describe for me what the 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a 25 significant number of documents responsive 29 produced the Fifth Amendment. 30 that document production order have not 40 been submitted to the parties or produced in 41 to that document production order have not 42 been submitted to the parties or produced in 43 this case? 44 A. I decline based upon my rights and 55 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 56 MR. ROBIE: 57 MR. MALLETTE: 58 MR. ROBIE: 59 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 59 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 50 you have produced this a copy of this 50 document since it first came into your 50 possession? 50 A. I respectfully decline to answer 51 that based upon my privilege against 51 to that document production order have not 51 to that document production order have not 52 been submitted to the parties or produced in 53 this document production order have not 54 been submitted to the parties or produced in 55 to the form. 56 MR. ROBIE: 57 MR. MALLETTE: 58 For the record, when you say your 59 production number, it's not our document 50 my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 50 MR. ROBIE: 50 MR. MALLETTE: 51 MR. ROBIE: 52 MR. MALLETTE: 53 MR. MALLETTE: 54 MR. ROBIE: 55 To the record, when you say your 55 MR. MALLETTE: 56 MR. ROBIE: 57 MR. ROBIE: 58 MALLETTE: 59 MR. MALLETTE: 50 MR. MALLETTE: 50 MR. MALLETTE: 5				_		
12 MR. ROBIE: 3 Q. Isn't it a fact that there are 4 substantial numbers of documents responsive to that request that have not been produced to the parties? 16 to the parties? 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 Object to the form. 18 MS. NICHOLSON: 29 Join. 20 Join. 20 Join. 21 A. I respectfully decline, again, based upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 21 MR. ROBIE: 22 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 Q. Can you tell me, sir, how many times you have produced this a copy of this document since it first came into your possession? A. I respectfully decline to answer that based upon my privilege against self-incrimination and under the Fifth Amendment. 22 Q. Would you describe for me what the handwriting on Page 1 of this document is placed upon; namely, is it a sticky note, is it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? Page 19 Page 21 1 to that document production order have not been submitted to the parties or produced in 3 this case? 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: 3 MR. ROBIE: 4 Q. Can you tell me, sir, how many times you have produced this a copy of this document since it first came into your possession? A. I respectfully decline to answer hat based upon my privilege against self-incrimination and under the Fifth Amendment. 21 MR. ROBIE: 22 Q. Would you describe for me what the handwriting on Page 1 of this document is handwriting on Page 1 of this document is handwriting on Page 1 of this document is handwriting on Page 1 of this document of handwriting on the first page is put on a yellow sticky note? MR. ROBIE: 4 A. I respectfully decline, based on my assertion of the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline, based on my assertion of the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: 9 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that you have the original of this document and that the handwriting on the first page is put on a yellow sticky note? MR. ROBIE: 9 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that you have the original of this d						
13 MR. ROBIE: 13 MR. ROBIE: 14 Q. Can you tell me, sir, how many times to that request that have not been produced to the parties? 16 document since it first came into your possession? 18 MS. NICHOLSON: 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 19 MR. ROBIE: 21 A. I respectfully decline, again, based upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 22 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a significant number of documents responsive 1 What is that? MR. ROBIE: 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 MR. ROBIE: 2 MR. ROBIE: 2 MR. ROBIE: 2 MR. ROBIE: 2 MR. MALLETTE: 17 MR. ROBIE: 2 MR. MALLETTE: 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 MR. ROBIE: 2 MR. MALLETTE: 17 MR. ROBIE: 2 MR. MALLETTE: 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 MR. ROBIE: 3 MR						
substantial numbers of documents responsive to that request that have not been produced to the parties? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline, again, based upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: 1 to that document production order have not been submitted to the parties or produced in this case? A. I decline based upon my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: A. I decline based upon my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: A. I decline based upon my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: MR. ROBIE: MR. MALLETTE: MR. ROBIE: MR. MALLETTE: MR. MALLETTE: MR. ROBIE: MR. MALLETTE: MR						
to that request that have not been produced to the parties? NR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline, again, based upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Significant number of documents responsive Page 19 to that document production order have not been submitted to the parties or produced in this case? A. I decline based upon my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: A. I decline based upon my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: A. I decline based upon my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Can be submitted to the parties or produced in this case? A. I decline based upon my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Can be submitted to the parties or produced in this case? A. I decline based upon my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Can be submitted to the parties or produced in this case? A. I decline based upon my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Can be submitted to the parties or produced in this case? A. I respectfully decline, based on my assertion of the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: MR. ROBIE: MR. MALLETTE:						
16 to the parties? 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 Object to the form. 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 20 Join. 21 A. I respectfully decline, again, based 22 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a 25 significant number of documents responsive 25 been submitted to the parties or produced in 3 this case? 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 5 MR. ROBIE: 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 4 document number, it's not our document 14 number. It's a document number document 15 mumber. It's a document number 16 MR. ROBIE: 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 A. I respectfully decline to answer 19 possession? 19 that based upon my privilege against 10 self-incrimination and under the Fifth 12 A. I respectfully decline to answer 14 that based upon my privilege against 15 elf-incrimination and under the Fifth 16 Amendment. 22 Q. Would you describe for me what the 18 handwriting on Page 1 of this document is 19 placed upon; namely, is it a sticky note, is 25 it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? 10 What is that? 21 MR. MALLETTE: 22 MR. MALLETTE: 33 Object to the form. 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Join. 5 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 2 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 5 MR. ROBIE: 6 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 2 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Department of the fifth Amendment. 7 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 11 that based upon my rights and 12 that based upon my privilege under the Fifth 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 17 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 18 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. ROBIE: 10 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 19 my assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE: 10 MR. ROBIE: 11 Robits a privilege						
17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 Object to the form. 18 MS. NICHOLSON: 29 Join. 20 Join. 21 A. I respectfully decline, again, based 21 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 22 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a 25 significant number of documents responsive Page 19 Page 19 Page 21 1 to that document production order have not 2 been submitted to the parties or produced in 3 this case? 3 Object to the form. 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document number of by State Farm or someone else. 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 A. I respectfully decline to answer 19 that based upon my privilege against 20 yould you describe for me what the 12 Amendment. 22 Q. Would you describe for me what the 14 Amendment. 24 placed upon; namely, is it a sticky note, is 16 it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? Page 21 What is that? 2 MR. MALLETTE: 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 Join. 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 2 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 8 MR. ROBIE: 9 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 10 you have the original of this document and 11 that the handwriting on the first page is 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 NICHOLSON: 19 MR. MALLETTE: 19 We've assigned to it based on your document 19 We've assigned to it based on your document 19 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. ROBIE: 20 Would you describe for me what the Fifth Amendment. 21 A. I respectfully decline to answer 22 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 24 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 25 MR. MALLETTE: 26 Object to the form. 27 MR. MA						
18 Object to the form. 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 20 Join. 21 A. I respectfully decline, again, based upon my rivilege against self-incrimination and under the Fifth Amendment. 22 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a significant number of documents responsive 25 significant number of documents responsive 26 page 19 Page 19 Page 21 1 to that document production order have not 2 been submitted to the parties or produced in 3 this case? 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 10 MR. MALLETTE: 11 For the record, when you say your 4 document numbered by State 15 mor someone else. 11 MR. ROBIE: 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 4 document numbered by State 15 mor someone else. 14 MR. ROBIE: 15 MR. MALLETTE: 16 MR. ROBIE: 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 For the record, when you say your 19 MR. MALLETTE: 19 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. MR. MALLETTE: 10 Dijoin. 11 MR. ROBIE: 11 MR. MALLETTE: 12 Dijoin. 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 MR. MALLETTE: 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 MS. NICHOLSON: 18 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. MALLETTE: 19 MR. MALLETTE: 19 MR. MALLETTE: 10 Dijoin. 11 MR. MALLETTE: 11 MR. MALLETTE: 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 MR. MALLETTE: 19 MR. MALLETT						
19 MS. NICHOLSON: 20 Join. 21 A. I respectfully decline, again, based 22 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a 25 significant number of documents responsive 25 variety of the fact of the parties or produced in this case? 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 MR. MALLETTE: 12 For the record, when you say your document number in number. It's a document numbered by State 15 Farm or someone else. 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 A. I respectfully decline and under the Fifth Amendment. 29 Would you describe for me what the handwriting on Page 1 of this document is placed upon; namely, is it a sticky note, is it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? Page 19 Page 19 Page 19 Page 19 What is that? MR. MALLETTE: MR. MALLETTE: MR. MALLETTE: MR. ROBIE: MR. ROBIE: MR. MALLETTE: MR.		Object to the form.				
21 A. I respectfully decline, again, based upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 22 MR. ROBIE: 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a 25 significant number of documents responsive 25 respectfully decline, again, based upon my rights and 26 significant number of documents responsive 26 respectfully decline, again, based upon my rights and 27 significant number of documents responsive 27 Page 19 28 Page 19 29 Page 19 20 Would you describe for me what the handwriting on Page 1 of this document is placed upon; namely, is it a sticky note, is it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? 29 Page 19 20 Page 19 21 MR MALLETTE: 22 MR. MALLETTE: 33 Object to the form. 44 MS. NICHOLSON: 45 Join. 46 A. I respectfully decline, based on my assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 47 A. I respectfully decline, based on my assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 48 MR. ROBIE: 49 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 20 you have the original of this document and 4 that the handwriting on the first page is 20 put on a yellow sticky note? 30 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privilege sunder the Fifth Amendment. 40 MR. MALLETTE: 41 A. I respectfully decline based upon my assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 41 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 42 MR. MALLETTE: 43 Object to the form. 44 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 45 Join. 46 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 47 Join. 48 MR. ROBIE: 49 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 49 Dispect to the form. 40 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 40 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 40 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 40 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment.	19			19		
22 upon my rights under the Fifth Amendment. 23 MR. ROBIE: 24 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a 25 significant number of documents responsive 26 placed upon; namely, is it a sticky note, is 27 it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? 28 Page 19 Page 19 Page 21 1 to that document production order have not 2 been submitted to the parties or produced in 3 this case? 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document number 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 me've assigned to it based on pour document 19 MR. ROBIE: 20 Mould you describe for me what the handwriting on Page 1 of this document is placed upon; namely, is it a sticky note, is it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? 10 What is that? 21 What is that? 22 MR. MALLETTE: 3 Object to the form. 4 A. I respectfully decline, based on my assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 4 MR. ROBIE: 4 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 4 MR. ROBIE: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that you have the original of this document and that the handwriting on the first page is put on a yellow sticky note? 18 MR. MALLETTE: 19 Diplomation of the Fifth Amendment of the prival part	20	Join.		20	self-incrimination and under the Fifth	
23 MR. RÓBIÉ: 24 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a 24 25 significant number of documents responsive 26 significant number of documents responsive 26 significant number of documents responsive 26 significant number of document segments and placed upon; namely, is it a sticky note, is it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? 25 significant number 26 significant number of document is placed upon; namely, is it a sticky note, is it a piece of paper, is it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? 26 significant number of document of hards that the number of document is placed upon; namely, is it a sticky note, is it a piece of paper, is it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? 27 significant number of cloth? 28 significant number of paper, is it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? 28 significant number of cloth? 29 significant number of cloth? 20 significant number of cloth? 29 significant number of cloth? 29 significant number of cloth? 29 significant number of cloth? 20 significant number of cloth? 29 significant number of cloth? 29 significant number of cloth? 20 signific	21	A. I respectfully decline, again, based		21	Amendment.	
Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that a 25 significant number of documents responsive 25 it a piece of paper, is it a sticky note, is 25 it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth? Page 19 Page 19 Page 21 1 to that document production order have not 2 been submitted to the parties or produced in 3 this case? 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 5 Join. 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 2 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 17 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 3 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 18 MR. ROBIE: 19 put on a yellow sticky note? 19 MR. MALLETTE: 10 Object to the form. 11 MS. NICHOLSON: 11 MS. NICHOLSON: 12 MS. NICHOLSON: 13 MS. NICHOLSON: 14 MS. NICHOLSON: 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 15 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE: 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 MR. ROBIE: 18 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. ROBIE	22			22	Q. Would you describe for me what the	
25 significant number of documents responsive Page 19 Page 19 Page 21 1 to that document production order have not been submitted to the parties or produced in 3 this case? 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your production number, Scruggs document number SMPD1-000307. 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 What is that? 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 Object to the form. 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline, based on my assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 8 MR. ROBIE: 9 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that you have the original of this document and that the handwriting on the first page is 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Farm or someone else. 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 18 MR. ROBIE: 19 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE: 10 MR. ROBIE: 11 What is that? 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 Object to the form. 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE: 10 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 What is that? 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 Object to the form. 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline based upon my privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE:						
Page 19 1 to that document production order have not 2 been submitted to the parties or produced in 3 this case? 3 Object to the form. 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 6 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPDI-000307. 10 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 15 document number, It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 16 MR. ROBIE: 17 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 6 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 18 MR. ROBIE: 19 put on a yellow sticky note? 19 put on a yellow sticky note? 11 MR. MALLETTE: 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE: 10 MR. ROBIE: 10 MR. ROBIE: 10 MR. ROBIE: 11 M						
1 to that document production order have not 2 been submitted to the parties or produced in 3 this case? 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 10 that the handwriting on the first page is 11 MR. MALLETTE: 12 Dun on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Farm or someone else. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE: 10 MR. ROBIE: 11 What is that? 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 Object to the form. 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 6 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 8 MR. ROBIE: 9 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 10 you have the original of this document and 11 that the handwriting on the first page is 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Farm or someone else. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE:	25	significant number of documents responsive		25	it a piece of paper, is it a piece of cloth?	
1 to that document production order have not 2 been submitted to the parties or produced in 3 this case? 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 10 that the handwriting on the first page is 11 MR. MALLETTE: 12 Dun on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Farm or someone else. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE: 10 MR. ROBIE: 11 What is that? 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 Object to the form. 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 6 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 8 MR. ROBIE: 9 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 10 you have the original of this document and 11 that the handwriting on the first page is 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Farm or someone else. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE:			Page 19			Page 21
2 been submitted to the parties or produced in 3 this case? 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document number document 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 MR. ROBIE: 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 Object to the form. 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 6 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 8 MR. ROBIE: 9 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 10 you have the original of this document and 11 this the handwriting on the first page is 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE:	1		ruge 19	,	XXII	1 450 21
3 Object to the form. 4 A. I decline based upon my rights and 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 MR. ROBIE: 3 Object to the form. 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 7 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 8 MR. ROBIE: 9 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 10 you have the original of this document and 11 that the handwriting on the first page is 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE:						
4 A. I decline based upon my rights and 5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 7 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 8 MR. ROBIE: 9 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 10 you have the original of this document and 11 that the handwriting on the first page is 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 MR. ROBIE:						
5 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 We've assigned to it based on your document 19 MR. ROBIE: 15 Join. 6 A. I respectfully decline, based on my assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 7 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 8 MR. ROBIE: 10 Join. 11 that the handwriting on the first page is 11 that the handwriting on the first page is 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. ROBIE: 10 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 10 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 11 MR. ROBIE:						
6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Let me show you a document which 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 MR. ROBIE: 10 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 10 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 10 MR. ROBIE: 11 we've assigned to it based on your document 12 MR. ROBIE: 13 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 14 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 15 MR. ROBIE: 16 A. I respectfully decline, based on my 17 assertion of the Fifth Amendment. 18 MR. ROBIE: 19 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE:						
7 Let me show you a document which 8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 We've assigned to it based on your document 19 WR. ROBIE: 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 MR. ROBIE: 19 A. ROBIE: 19 A. ROBIE: 10 A. ROBIE: 10 A. ROBIE: 11 A. ROBIE: 12 Put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE:						
8 we'll mark as Exhibit 3. It bears your 9 production number, Scruggs document number 10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 WR. ROBIE: 19 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 10 you have the original of this document and 11 that the handwriting on the first page is 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. ROBIE: 10 you have the original of this document and 11 that the handwriting on the first page is 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE:						
9 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 10 SMPD1-000307. 10 you have the original of this document and 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 11 that the handwriting on the first page is 12 MR. MALLETTE: 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 For the record, when you say your 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 document number, it's not our document 14 Object to the form. 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Farm or someone else. 16 Join. 17 MR. ROBIE: 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 That's correct. It's the number 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. ROBIE:		•		· '		
10 SMPD1-000307. 11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 To you have the original of this document and that the handwriting on the first page is 19 put on a yellow sticky note? 10 you have the original of this document and that the handwriting on the first page is 11 MR. MALLETTE: 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. ROBIE:						
11 (Exhibit 3 was marked.) 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 MR. ROBIE: 11 that the handwriting on the first page is 12 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE:	-			-		
12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 MR. ROBIE: 10 put on a yellow sticky note? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE:					•	
13 For the record, when you say your 14 document number, it's not our document 15 number. It's a document numbered by State 16 Farm or someone else. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 That's correct. It's the number 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 MR. MALLETTE: 14 Object to the form. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline based upon my 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE:						
14document number, it's not our document14Object to the form.15number. It's a document numbered by State15MS. NICHOLSON:16Farm or someone else.16Join.17MR. ROBIE:17A. I respectfully decline based upon my18That's correct. It's the number18privileges under the Fifth Amendment.19we've assigned to it based on your document19MR. ROBIE:						
15number. It's a document numbered by State15MS. NICHOLSON:16Farm or someone else.16Join.17MR. ROBIE:17A. I respectfully decline based upon my18That's correct. It's the number18privileges under the Fifth Amendment.19we've assigned to it based on your document19MR. ROBIE:				14	Object to the form.	
17MR. ROBIE:17A. I respectfully decline based upon my18That's correct. It's the number18privileges under the Fifth Amendment.19we've assigned to it based on your document19MR. ROBIE:				15		
18 That's correct. It's the number 19 we've assigned to it based on your document 18 privileges under the Fifth Amendment. 19 MR. ROBIE:	16	Farm or someone else.			Join.	
19 we've assigned to it based on your document 19 MR. ROBIE:						
100 0 That was the man to me						
	20	production.		20	Q. That question may have been	
A. I decline to answer, sir, 21 compound. Let me see if I can break it						
22 respectfully based upon my privilege under 22 down. Isn't it a fact that you have the						
23 the Fifth Amendment. 23 original version of this October 12 Forensic						
Q. Have you ever seen this document 24 Analysis and Engineering report?						
25 before? 25 A. I decline to answer based on my		Defore?		23	A. Tuecine to answer based on my	

		Page 22			Page 24
1	assertion of the Fifth Amendment privileges.		1	September of '05?	
2	Q. Isn't it a fact that you have the		2	A. I respectfully decline, based upon	
3	original handwritten note on placed on a		3	my privilege against self-incrimination	
4	piece of yellow sticky paper that appeared		4	under the Fifth Amendment.	
5	on this October 12, 2005 report when it was		5	Q. Did you talk to Pat Lobrano in	
6	presented to you?		6	October of '05?	
7	MR. MALLETTE:		7	A. I respectfully decline based upon my	
8	Object to the form.		8	privilege under the Fifth Amendment.	
9	MS. NICHOLSON:		9	Q. Did you talk to Pat Lobrano in	
10	Join.		10	November of '05?	
11	A. I decline to answer, respectfully,		11	A. I respectfully decline based on my	
12	based on my privileges under the Fifth		12	Fifth Amendment privilege.	
13	Amendment.		13	Q. How about in December of '06; did	
14	MR. ROBIE:		14	you talk to Pat Lobrano in that month?	
15	Q. Isn't it a fact that Kerri or Cori		15	A. I respectfully decline based on my	
16	Rigsby stole this document from State Farm		16	Fifth Amendment privileges.	
17	and delivered it to you?		17	Q. Did you meet with Pat Lobrano or her	
18	MR. MALLETTE:		18	daughters in January or February of '06?	
19	I object on attorney/client		19	MR. MALLETTE:	
20	privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds.		20	I object. It invades the	
21	MS. NICHOLSON:		21	attorney/client privilege and Work Product	
22	Join.		22	Doctrine.	
23	A. I respectfully decline based on my		23	MS. NICHOLSON:	
24	privilege under the Fifth Amendment.		24	Join.	
25	MR. ROBIE:		25	A. I respectfully decline based on my	
		Page 23			Page 25
1	O. When is the first time that you mat	Page 23	1	Eifth Amandment privilege	Page 25
1	Q. When is the first time that you met	Page 23	1	Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 25
2	with Pat Lobrano?	Page 23	2	MR. ROBIE:	Page 25
2 3	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer,	Page 23	2 3	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with	Page 25
2 3 4	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth	Page 23	2 3 4	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained	Page 25
2 3 4 5	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment.	Page 23	2 3 4 5	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney?	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall?	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment.	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm?	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano negotiated with you for the services of her	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form.	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano negotiated with you for the services of her daughters, Kerri and Cori Rigsby, to assist	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano negotiated with you for the services of her daughters, Kerri and Cori Rigsby, to assist you in taking documents from the State Farm	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano negotiated with you for the services of her daughters, Kerri and Cori Rigsby, to assist you in taking documents from the State Farm claims operation?	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline based on my	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano negotiated with you for the services of her daughters, Kerri and Cori Rigsby, to assist you in taking documents from the State Farm claims operation? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment.	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano negotiated with you for the services of her daughters, Kerri and Cori Rigsby, to assist you in taking documents from the State Farm claims operation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form, and I object on	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE:	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano negotiated with you for the services of her daughters, Kerri and Cori Rigsby, to assist you in taking documents from the State Farm claims operation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form, and I object on attorney/client work product grounds.	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid her for	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano negotiated with you for the services of her daughters, Kerri and Cori Rigsby, to assist you in taking documents from the State Farm claims operation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form, and I object on attorney/client work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid her for arranging the consulting services of the	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano negotiated with you for the services of her daughters, Kerri and Cori Rigsby, to assist you in taking documents from the State Farm claims operation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form, and I object on attorney/client work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid her for arranging the consulting services of the Rigsbys for the Scruggs Law Firm?	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano negotiated with you for the services of her daughters, Kerri and Cori Rigsby, to assist you in taking documents from the State Farm claims operation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form, and I object on attorney/client work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid her for arranging the consulting services of the Rigsbys for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano negotiated with you for the services of her daughters, Kerri and Cori Rigsby, to assist you in taking documents from the State Farm claims operation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form, and I object on attorney/client work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges.	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid her for arranging the consulting services of the Rigsbys for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form.	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with Pat Lobrano? A. I respectfully decline to answer, sir, based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. When is the first time that you spoke to Pat Lobrano after Katrina made landfall? A. I respectfully decline based on my rights and privileges under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano negotiated with you for the services of her daughters, Kerri and Cori Rigsby, to assist you in taking documents from the State Farm claims operation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form, and I object on attorney/client work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many times did you meet with Kerri or Cori Rigsby before they retained you as their attorney? A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much did you promise to pay Pat Lobrano in exchange for her obtaining the services of the Rigsbys as a consultant for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid her for arranging the consulting services of the Rigsbys for the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 25

Page 26 1 A. Respectfully decline based on my 2 privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 2 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that	Page 28
2 privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 2 O. Isn't it a fact. Mr. Scruggs, that	
3 MR. ROBIE: 4 Q. Did you furnish any financial 3 you met with one or both of the Rigsbys in 4 December of 2005, and that they were the	
5 remuneration, guarantees on loans or any 5 insiders you referred to in your meeting 6 other compensation to Pat Lobrano or her 6 with George Dale and Lee Harrell in December 1.	nhor
7 husband in exchange for her arranging the 7 of '05?	libei
8 consulting services of her daughters? 8 MR. MALLETTE:	
9 MR. MALLETTE: 9 I object to the form.	
10 Object to the form. 10 MS. NICHOLSON:	
11 A. I respectfully decline under my 11 Join.	
12 Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 A. I respectfully decline based on my	
13 MR. ROBIE: 13 privilege under the Fifth Amendment.	
14 Q. Did you contribute any funds or any 14 MR. MALLETTE:	- 1
15 financial backing whatsoever to the rebuild 15 Jim, may I have one moment?	- 1
16 of Pat Lobrano's home? 16 (Off the record.)	- 1
17 A. I respectfully decline based on a 17 MR. ROBIE:	- 1
18 privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 18 Q. Before we broke, Mr. Scruggs, I wa	s
Q. Did you arrange for the purchase of 19 talking to you a little bit about Exhibit 3,	- 1
20 Kerri Rigsby's house for a sum approaching a 20 which is the October 12, 2005 Forensic	- 1
21 half million dollars? 21 Analysis and Engineering Corporation repo	ort
22 A. I respectfully decline based on my 22 relating to the McIntosh home. Did the	- 1
23 Fifth Amendment privilege. 23 Rigsbys give you a copy of this document?	- 1
24 Q. Did you provide any funding or 24 MR. MALLETTE:	- 1
25 financial backing in any form for the 25 I object on attorney/client	
Page 27	Page 29
	1 1180 25
1 purchase of Kerri Rigsby's home after 1 privilege grounds, but you can answer. 2 Hurricane Katrina? 2 A. I respectfully decline to answer	- 1
2 Hurricane Katrina? 2 A. I respectfully decline to answer 3 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
4 privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 4 MR. ROBIE:	- 1
5 Q. Were Pat Lobrano and/or her husband, 5 Q. In fact, the Rigsbys gave you a copy	
6 Dr. Bill Lobrano, present at the first 6 of this document with the original	- 1
7 meeting you had with Kerri and Cori Rigsby? 7 handwritten or handwriting on the sticky	- 1
8 A. I respectfully decline based on my 8 note that appears in this copy on Exhibit 3,	- 1
9 Fifth Amendment privilege. 9 didn't they?	- 1
10 Q. Did Kerri Rigsby or Cori Rigsby show 10 A. I respectfully decline to answer	- 1
11 you the original Forensic Engineering 11 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
12 report, which we've marked as Exhibit 3, 12 MR. MALLETTE:	- 1
13 when you first met them? 13 And I object to the form of the	- 1
14 MR. MALLETTE: 14 question.	- 1
15 Object on attorney/client privilege 15 MS. NICHOLSON:	- 1
16 and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 16 Join.	- 1
17 MS. NICHOLSON: 17 MR. ROBIE:	ı
18 Join. 18 Q. And, in fact, you furnished this	- 1
19 A. Respectfully decline based on my 19 copy, which we've marked as Exhibit 3, to	ı
20 privilege under the Fifth Amendment. 20 the news media sometime in 2006, did you	- 1
21 MR. ROBIE: 21 not?	- 1
22 Q. As of 2005, the end of December 22 A. I respectfully decline to answer	ı
23 2005, were you working with any State Farm 23 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
24 insiders other than the Rigsbys? 24 Q. And you knew that the Rigsbys or	
25 A. I respectfully decline based on my 25 of the Rigsbys had stolen this document or	t

		Page 30			Page 32
1	of the State Farm file, and based on that		1	MR. ROBIE:	
2	information, you informed Attorney General		2	Q. You had a strategy to find an	
3	Hood that he could subpoena those records		3	insider to steal documents, a strategy to	
4	from State Farm and the company would never		4	use the legislature, a strategy to use the	
5	be able to produce them; isn't that a fact?		5	judicial officers of Mississippi, and a	
6	MR. MALLETTE:		6	strategy to use the press in order to put	
7	I object to the form. I object on		7	State Farm into an extremely uncomfortable	
8	attorney/client privilege and Work Product		8	position and pay you money; isn't that a	
9	Doctrine grounds.		9	fact?	
10	MS. NICHOLSON:		10	MR. MALLETTE:	
11	I join.		11	I object to the form and I object on	
12	A. I respectfully decline to answer		12 13	Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	
13 14	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:		14	We join.	
15	Q. You did tell Attorney General Hood		15	A. I respectfully decline to answer,	
16	to subpoena this document from State Farm		16	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
17	knowing that it had been removed from their		17	MR. ROBIE:	
18	files and could not be produced; isn't that		18	Q. That is a strategy that you employ,	
19	a fact?		19	isn't it?	
20	MR. MALLETTE:		20	MR. MALLETTE:	
21	Object to the form.		21	Object on attorney/client privilege.	
22	MS. NICHOLSON:		22	MS. NICHOLSON:	
23	Objection to the form. Also object		23	Join.	
24	as exceeding the scope of this deposition.		24	A. Respectfully decline to answer based	
25	A. I respectfully decline to answer		25	on Fifth Amendment privilege.	
		Page 31			Page 33
1	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		1	MR. ROBIE:	
2	MR. ROBIÉ:		2	Q. Did you promise Pat Lobrano or her	
3	Q. And, in fact, that's exactly what		3	husband any financial remuneration quote,	
4	occurred, isn't it? General Hood subpoenaed		4	"at the end of the day," close quote?	
5	the document, State Farm couldn't produce		5	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
6	it, and you were able to report to the press		6	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
7	that they were shredding or deep sixing or		7	Q. When is it that you reached an	
8	destroying evidence that you knew they		8	agreement whereby you committed to pay Kerri	
9	didn't have; isn't that a fact?		9	Rigsby \$150,000 a year to be your	
10	MR. MALLETTE:		10	consultant?	
11	Object to the form.		11	A. Respectfully decline to answer based	
12	MS. NICHOLSON:		12	on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
13	Join.		13	Q. When is it that you reached an	
14	A. I respectfully decline to answer		14	agreement whereby you committed to pay Cori	
15	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		15	Rigsby \$150,000 a year to be your	
16	MR. ROBIE:		16	consultant?	
17	I I had trice now of a program tribial trail		17	MR. MALLETTE:	
	Q. That was part of a program which you		10		
18	euphemistically called the play book from		18	Object to the form.	
18 19	euphemistically called the play book from tobacco, wasn't it?		19	MS. NICHOLSON:	
18 19 20	euphemistically called the play book from tobacco, wasn't it? MR. MALLETTE:		19 20	MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	
18 19 20 21	euphemistically called the play book from tobacco, wasn't it? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form.		19 20 21	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. ROBIE:	
18 19 20 21 22	euphemistically called the play book from tobacco, wasn't it? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON:		19 20 21 22	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. ROBIE: Before we go any further, can you	
18 19 20 21 22 23	euphemistically called the play book from tobacco, wasn't it? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.		19 20 21 22 23	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. ROBIE: Before we go any further, can you tell me what's wrong with the form so I can	
18 19 20 21 22	euphemistically called the play book from tobacco, wasn't it? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON:		19 20 21 22	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. ROBIE: Before we go any further, can you	

		Page 34			Page 36
1	"Your consultant."		1	Q. Is the consulting agreement still in	
2	MR. ROBIE:		2	effect?	
3	All right. I'm comfortable that the		3	MR. DOOLEY:	
5	record is ample that that's a fair and accurate statement.		4 5	Object on work product. A. I respectfully decline based on my	
6	MR. MALLETTE:		6	Fifth Amendment privilege, decline to answer	
7	Then ask your questions.		7	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
8	MR. ROBIE:		8	MR. ROBIE:	
9	All right. Can you let me		9	Q. Are you still paying them for their	
10	restate the original question that was		10	services?	
11	objected to.		11	MR. MALLETTE:	
12	Q. When is it that you reached an		12	Object on work product.	
13	agreement to compensate Cori Rigsby at the		13	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
14	rate of \$150,000 a year to be your		14	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
15	consultant?		15	MR. ROBIE:	
16	MR. DOOLEY:		16	Q. When was the last time you or your	
17	This is Brook. I'm going to object		17	law firm paid Kerri or Cori Rigsby, pursuant	
18	on work product grounds.		18	to the terms of that consulting agreement,	
19	MR. MALLETTE:		19	for work they performed for you, your firm	
20	And I'm going to object to the form.		20	or on any of your lawsuits?	
21	MS. NICHOLSON:		21	MR. MALLETTE:	
22	Join.		22	I object on work product grounds.	
23	A. I respectfully decline to answer		23	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
24	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		24	based on my privilege under the Fifth	
25	MR. ROBIE:		25	Amendment.	
		Page 35			Page 37
1	O. When is it that you reached	Page 35	1	MR. ROBIE:	Page 37
1 2	Q. When is it that you reached agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the	Page 35		MR. ROBIE: O. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby	Page 37
1 2 3	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the	Page 35	1 2 3	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby	Page 37
2		Page 35	2		Page 37
2 3	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your	Page 35	2 3	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant?	Page 37
2 3 4	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant?	Page 35	2 3 4	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 37
2 3 4 5	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 35	2 3 4 5	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant?	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds.	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How many years was your consulting	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline based on my	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How many years was your consulting agreement with Kerri and Cori Rigsby	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How many years was your consulting agreement with Kerri and Cori Rigsby expected to run at the time you entered into	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How many years was your consulting agreement with Kerri and Cori Rigsby expected to run at the time you entered into it?	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you pay them the full \$150,000	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How many years was your consulting agreement with Kerri and Cori Rigsby expected to run at the time you entered into it? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you pay them the full \$150,000 for the first 12 months following the	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How many years was your consulting agreement with Kerri and Cori Rigsby expected to run at the time you entered into it? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form.	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you pay them the full \$150,000 for the first 12 months following the creation of this agreement?	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How many years was your consulting agreement with Kerri and Cori Rigsby expected to run at the time you entered into it? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you pay them the full \$150,000 for the first 12 months following the creation of this agreement? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How many years was your consulting agreement with Kerri and Cori Rigsby expected to run at the time you entered into it? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you pay them the full \$150,000 for the first 12 months following the creation of this agreement? MR. MALLETTE: I object on work product and object	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How many years was your consulting agreement with Kerri and Cori Rigsby expected to run at the time you entered into it? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. DOOLEY:	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you pay them the full \$150,000 for the first 12 months following the creation of this agreement? MR. MALLETTE: I object on work product and object to the form of the question.	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How many years was your consulting agreement with Kerri and Cori Rigsby expected to run at the time you entered into it? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. DOOLEY: Object on work product.	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you pay them the full \$150,000 for the first 12 months following the creation of this agreement? MR. MALLETTE: I object on work product and object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How many years was your consulting agreement with Kerri and Cori Rigsby expected to run at the time you entered into it? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. DOOLEY: Object on work product. A. I respectfully decline based on my	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you pay them the full \$150,000 for the first 12 months following the creation of this agreement? MR. MALLETTE: I object on work product and object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreement to compensate Kerri Rigsby at the rate of \$150,000 a year to be your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form, as well as work product. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How many years was your consulting agreement with Kerri and Cori Rigsby expected to run at the time you entered into it? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. DOOLEY: Object on work product.	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. How much have you paid Kerri Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid Cori Rigsby as your consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you pay them the full \$150,000 for the first 12 months following the creation of this agreement? MR. MALLETTE: I object on work product and object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 37

		Page 38			Page 40
1	is, I decline to answer, I'm sorry.		1	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
2	MR. ROBIE:		2	Q. In the document production we	
3	Let me more accurately ask the		3	received last week, there was not a single	
4	question.		4	document from you, your firm or any person	
5	Q. Did you pay each of them the full		5	working at your firm that received any work	
6	\$150,000 which was agreed to at the time the		6	product from the Rigsbys. Did they, in	
7	agreement was entered into?		7	fact, present you with any written work	
8	MR. MALLETTE:		8	product?	
9	Object to the form and on work		9	MR. MALLETTE:	
10	product grounds.		10	I object on work product grounds.	
11	MS. NICHOLSON:		11	MS. NICHOLSON:	
12	Join.		12	And object to the form.	
13	A. I respectfully decline based on my		13	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
14	Fifth Amendment privilege, decline to		14	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
15	answer.		15	MR. ROBIE:	
16	MR. ROBIE:		16	Q. There's not a single document in the	
17	Q. Have you paid them \$150,000 a piece		17	material that was produced to us last week,	
18	for more than one year?		18	pursuant to court order, which purported to	
19	MR. MALLETTE:		19	be a financial record relating to the	
20	Object to the form of the question		20	Rigsbys. Do you have financial records	
21	and on work product grounds.		21	relating to your consulting agreement with	
22	A. I respectfully decline to answer		22	the Rigsbys?	
23	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:		23	MR. MALLETTE:	
24 25			24	I object to the form of the	
23	Q. If they worked for you for two		25	question.	
		Page 39			Page 41
1	years, the agreed compensation would be	Page 39	1	A I respectfully decline to answer	Page 41
1 2	years, the agreed compensation would be \$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that	Page 39	1 2	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 41
2	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that	Page 39	2	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 41
2 3	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money?	Page 39	2 3	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 41
2 3 4	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 39	2 3 4	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or	Page 41
2 3 4 5	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the	Page 39	2 3	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 41
2 3 4	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question.	Page 39	2 3 4 5	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you?	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY:	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them?	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel expenses for a trip to Washington, D.C.,	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds.	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel expenses for a trip to Washington, D.C., based on documents she submitted to Charlene	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel expenses for a trip to Washington, D.C., based on documents she submitted to Charlene Bosarge of your office. Was she lying when	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel expenses for a trip to Washington, D.C., based on documents she submitted to Charlene Bosarge of your office. Was she lying when she gave that testimony?	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel expenses for a trip to Washington, D.C., based on documents she submitted to Charlene Bosarge of your office. Was she lying when she gave that testimony? MR. DOOLEY:	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. In your document production that we	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel expenses for a trip to Washington, D.C., based on documents she submitted to Charlene Bosarge of your office. Was she lying when she gave that testimony? MR. DOOLEY: Objection, work product.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. In your document production that we received last week, there was not a single	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel expenses for a trip to Washington, D.C., based on documents she submitted to Charlene Bosarge of your office. Was she lying when she gave that testimony? MR. DOOLEY: Objection, work product. MR. MALLETTE:	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. In your document production that we received last week, there was not a single document from you, your firm or any person	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel expenses for a trip to Washington, D.C., based on documents she submitted to Charlene Bosarge of your office. Was she lying when she gave that testimony? MR. DOOLEY: Objection, work product. MR. MALLETTE: And attorney/client privilege.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. In your document production that we received last week, there was not a single document from you, your firm or any person working at your firm requesting that the	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel expenses for a trip to Washington, D.C., based on documents she submitted to Charlene Bosarge of your office. Was she lying when she gave that testimony? MR. DOOLEY: Objection, work product. MR. MALLETTE: And attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. In your document production that we received last week, there was not a single document from you, your firm or any person working at your firm requesting that the Rigsbys do anything. Do you have such a	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel expenses for a trip to Washington, D.C., based on documents she submitted to Charlene Bosarge of your office. Was she lying when she gave that testimony? MR. DOOLEY: Objection, work product. MR. MALLETTE: And attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: And object to the form.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. In your document production that we received last week, there was not a single document from you, your firm or any person working at your firm requesting that the Rigsbys do anything. Do you have such a document?	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel expenses for a trip to Washington, D.C., based on documents she submitted to Charlene Bosarge of your office. Was she lying when she gave that testimony? MR. DOOLEY: Objection, work product. MR. MALLETTE: And attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: And object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	\$300,000 a piece. Have you paid them that much money? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. When was the last time you paid them? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. In your document production that we received last week, there was not a single document from you, your firm or any person working at your firm requesting that the Rigsbys do anything. Do you have such a	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they submit expense vouchers or expense materials to you? MR. DOOLEY: Objection on work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri Rigsby testified at the last session of her deposition in the McIntosh case that you reimbursed her for travel expenses for a trip to Washington, D.C., based on documents she submitted to Charlene Bosarge of your office. Was she lying when she gave that testimony? MR. DOOLEY: Objection, work product. MR. MALLETTE: And attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: And object to the form.	Page 41

		Page 42			Page 44
1	MR. ROBIE:		1	MS. NICHOLSON:	- 1
2	Q. She further testified that she		2	Join.	- 1
3	didn't keep copies of the materials for		3	A. I respectfully decline to answer	- 1
4	which she was reimbursed, the expense		4	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
5	materials for which she was reimbursed		5	MR. ROBIE:	- 1
6	because she gave the only copy to your firm.		6	Q. Did anybody check with Charlene	- 1
7	Was she lying when she gave that testimony?		7	Bosarge or any financial person at the	- 1
8	MR. MALLETTE:		8	Scruggs law firm to see whether or not they	- 1
9	Object on work product.		9	had submitted financial documents relating	- 1
10	MR. DOOLEY:		10	to the Rigsbys that were responsive to this	- 1
11 12	Objection, work product. MR. MALLETTE:		11 12	court-ordered document production? MR. MALLETTE:	- 1
13			13		- 1
14	And attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON:		14	Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON:	- 1
15	And object to the form.		15	Join.	- 1
16	A. I respectfully decline to answer		16	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
17	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		17	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
18	MR. ROBIE:		18	MR. ROBIE:	- 1
19	Q. Does your firm still have those		19	Q. Did the Scruggs Law Firm withhold	- 1
20	expense items for which Kerri Rigsby claims		20	social security or any other payroll	- 1
21	to have been reimbursed?		21	withholdings when they paid the Rigsbys	- 1
22	MR. MALLETTE:		22	pursuant to this consulting agreement?	- 1
23	Object on work product.		23	A. I respectfully decline to answer,	- 1
24	A. I respectfully decline to answer		24	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
25	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		25	Q. Were the Rigsbys treated as	
		D 42			D 45
		Page 43			Page 45
1	MR. ROBIE:		1	employees of the Scruggs Law Firm or were	- 1
2	Q. Cori Rigsby also testified that she		2	they treated as independent consultants?	- 1
3	was reimbursed for expenses and that she		3	MR. MALLETTE:	- 1
4	submitted materials to obtain those		4	I object to the form and to the	- 1
5	payments. Was she lying when she gave that		5	extent it asks the witness to make a legal conclusion.	- 1
6	testimony? MR. MALLETTE:		6 7	MS. NICHOLSON:	- 1
8	Object on work product.		8	Join.	- 1
9	MS. NICHOLSON:		9	A. I respectfully decline to answer	- 1
10	Object to the form.		10	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
11	A. I respectfully decline to answer		11	MR. ROBIE:	
12	based on my privilege under the Fifth		12	Q. Did the Scruggs Law Firm furnish the	
13	Amendment.		13	Rigsbys with a 1099 on an annual basis?	
			13 14	Rigsbys with a 1099 on an annual basis? A. I respectfully decline to answer	
13	Amendment.				
13 14	Amendment. MR. ROBIE:		14	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
13 14 15	Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Has your firm destroyed those		14 15	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
13 14 15 16	Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Has your firm destroyed those materials?		14 15 16	A. I respectfully decline to answerbased on my Fifth Amendment privilege.Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever given	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Has your firm destroyed those materials? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment.		14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever given the Rigsbys a 1099? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Has your firm destroyed those materials? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Did you make any effort, whatsoever,		14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever given the Rigsbys a 1099? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever given	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Has your firm destroyed those materials? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Did you make any effort, whatsoever, to see to it that those materials were		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever given the Rigsbys a 1099? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever given the Rigsbys a W-2?	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Has your firm destroyed those materials? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Did you make any effort, whatsoever, to see to it that those materials were produced in response to this court-ordered		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever given the Rigsbys a 1099? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever given the Rigsbys a W-2? A. I respectfully decline to answer	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Has your firm destroyed those materials? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Did you make any effort, whatsoever, to see to it that those materials were produced in response to this court-ordered set of documents?		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever given the Rigsbys a 1099? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever given the Rigsbys a W-2? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Has your firm destroyed those materials? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Did you make any effort, whatsoever, to see to it that those materials were produced in response to this court-ordered		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever given the Rigsbys a 1099? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever given the Rigsbys a W-2? A. I respectfully decline to answer	

		D 46			D 40
4	1 6. 11. 1	Page 46	4		Page 48
1	benefits paid to them?		1	beyond the scope of the deposition.	
2	A. I respectfully decline to answer		2	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
3 4	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Who retained the Battle, Fleenor		3 4	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	
5	firm to perform criminal defense services		5	Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have both	
6	for the Rigsbys?		6	testified that they expected you, pursuant	
7	MR. MALLETTE:		7	to your agreement, to protect them from any	
8	I object on attorney/client		8	criminal or civil liability. In fact, you	
9	privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds.		9	agreed to do that, didn't you?	
10	A. I respectfully decline to answer		10	MR. MALLETTE:	
11	based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege.		11	Object to the form.	
12	MR. ROBIE:		12	MS. NICHOLSON:	
13	Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have both		13	Join.	
14	testified that you hired Greg Hawley to		14	MR. MALLETTE:	
15	serve as their criminal lawyer. Were they		15	And I also object on attorney/client	
16	testifying truthfully when they made those		16	privilege and work product grounds.	
17	statements?		17	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
18	MR. MALLETTE:		18	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
19	Object to the form.		19	MR. ROBIE:	
20	MS. NICHOLSON:		20	Q. Have you previously testified that	
21	Join.		21	you agreed to defend and indemnify the	
22	A. I respectfully decline to answer		22 23	Rigsbys in the Renfroe proceeding?	
23 24	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:		23 24	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
25	Q. Did you hire Greg Hawley to serve as		25	Q. In fact, you have agreed to defend	
23	Q. Did you line Greg Hawley to serve as		23	Q. In fact, you have agreed to defend	
		Page 47			Page 49
1	Kerri and Cori Rigsby's criminal lawyer?	Page 47	1	and indemnify the Rigsbys in any proceeding	Page 49
1 2	Kerri and Cori Rigsby's criminal lawyer? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 47	1 2	and indemnify the Rigsbys in any proceeding against them arising out of their work as	Page 49
		Page 47			Page 49
2	MR. MALLETTE:	Page 47	2	against them arising out of their work as	Page 49
2 3	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 47	2 3	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v.	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case?	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid to Battle,	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form.	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid to Battle, Fleenor, for their services on behalf of the	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid to Battle, Fleenor, for their services on behalf of the Rigsbys?	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid to Battle, Fleenor, for their services on behalf of the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid to Battle, Fleenor, for their services on behalf of the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid to Battle, Fleenor, for their services on behalf of the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid to Battle, Fleenor, for their services on behalf of the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you also agreed to pay the	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid to Battle, Fleenor, for their services on behalf of the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. Q. How much have you paid to Greg	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you also agreed to pay the legal fees incurred in defending the civil	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid to Battle, Fleenor, for their services on behalf of the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. Q. How much have you paid to Greg Hawley for services rendered on behalf of	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you also agreed to pay the	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid to Battle, Fleenor, for their services on behalf of the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. Q. How much have you paid to Greg	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you also agreed to pay the legal fees incurred in defending the civil contempt proceeding against Kerri and Cori	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid to Battle, Fleenor, for their services on behalf of the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. Q. How much have you paid to Greg Hawley for services rendered on behalf of the Rigsbys?	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Kerri and Cori Rigsby have testified that you agreed to bear all expenses for their criminal defense in the Renfroe v. Rigsby case. Have you, in fact, paid all of their criminal defense bills for defense in that case? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you also agreed to pay the legal fees incurred in defending the civil contempt proceeding against Kerri and Cori Rigsby?	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	against them arising out of their work as your consultant in Katrina litigation; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds and beyond the scope of this deposition. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much have you paid to Battle, Fleenor, for their services on behalf of the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. Q. How much have you paid to Greg Hawley for services rendered on behalf of the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 49

Page 50 Page 52 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 1 Join. 2 MR. ROBIE: 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 3 Q. How much have you paid to the As well as any exhibits entered 4 Zuckerman, Spaeder firm for services 4 related to that case. 5 rendered to the Rigsbys? A. I respectfully decline to answer 6 based on my privilege under the Fifth 6 MR. MALLETTE: 7 Amendment. I object to the form. 7 8 A. I respectfully decline to answer 8 MR. ROBIE: 9 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 9 Q. Well, I hadn't put a question to 10 you, but I'm happy to do so. Would you look 10 MR. ROBIE: 11 Q. The litigation that you filed 11 at Exhibit 4, please, and tell me that, in 12 against Zuckerman, Spaeder over billings for 12 fact, these are checks which your firm paid services rendered to the Rigsbys drew an to Zuckerman Spaeder in 2007 for defense of 13 13 answer, defense and counterclaim from the 14 14 the Rigsbys? Zuckerman, Spaeder firm; isn't that a fact? 15 MR. MALLETTE: 15 MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object to the 16 16 17 I object to the form and I object as 17 question as beyond the bounds of this beyond the scope of this deposition. 18 18 deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer 19 20 20 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Join. 21 MR. MALLETTE: 21 MR. ROBIE: 22 In fact, the -- I believe that was 22 Q. Is Tim Cantrell an employee of the 23 filed after any of the orders or the 23 Scruggs Law Firm? subpoena in this case. 24 A. I respectfully decline to answer 24 25 MR. ROBIE: 25 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Page 53 Page 51 Q. May I have your answer, please? 1 Q. Or is Mr. Cantrell an outside 1 2 A. I respectfully decline to answer 2 accountant that works for the Scruggs Law 3 3 based on my privileges under the Fifth Firm? 4 Amendment. A. I respectfully decline to answer 5 5 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Included in that answer, defense and 6 O. The first of these checks is dated 6 7 counterclaim, which was filed on July 15th, 7 October 4, 2007, in the amount of 2008, were copies of two checks, which we'll 8 \$68,890.54. Do you see that? 9 A. I respectfully --9 mark collectively as Exhibit 4 to this 10 10 deposition. MR. MALLETTE: 11 (Exhibit 4 was marked.) 11 I object to the form of the question 12 A. Sir, would you repeat that question? 12 and beyond the scope of this deposition. 13 13 A. I respectfully decline to answer MR. ROBIE: 14 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 14 Q. Included in the answer, defense and counterclaim filed by the Zuckerman Spaeder 15 15 MR. ROBIE: firm were copies of two checks, which we 16 Q. The second check, which is dated 17 will mark collectively as Exhibit 4 to this 17 November 8, 2007, is in the amount of 18 deposition. 18 \$234,286.35, correct? MR. MALLETTE: MR. MALLETTE: 19 19 20 And I would like to enter a 20 Object to the form. Object as 21 continuing objection to any questions about 21 beyond the scope of this deposition. a subsequently filed lawsuit. It's not the 22 A. I respectfully decline to answer 22 23 23 subject of the document request, nor the based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 24 court's orders. 24 MR. ROBIE: MS. NICHOLSON: 25 Q. You did not produce either one of

Page 54 Page 56 reflecting payment of almost \$304,000 of these checks in response to our Request for Production of documents showing compensation 2 legal fees on their behalf? 3 or records evidencing payment to the MR. MALLETTE: Rigsbys, did you? 4 Object on Work Product Doctrine 5 5 MR. MALLETTE: grounds. 6 6 Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer A. I respectfully decline to answer 7 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 8 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 8 MR. ROBIE: 9 9 MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you reached an agreement with O. The first check, which is dated 10 the Rigsbys whereby you will cover their tax 10 October 4, 2007, references Invoice Number 11 11 liability for income taxes for this \$304,000 12 255870. You did not produce that invoice in 12 payment? response to our document request, did you? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 13 MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. 14 14 15 Object to the form. 15 A. I respectfully decline to answer 16 A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 16 17 based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 18 MR. ROBIE: Q. Is part of the compensation package 19 Q. Do you still have that invoice? 19 for their consulting agreement an agreement that you will pay their tax liabilities, 20 A. I respect fully decline to answer 20 21 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 21 income tax liabilities for all benefits paid 22 Q. Did you give the invoice to Tim 22 to them by you or your firm? MR. MALLETTE: 23 Cantrell? 23 A. I respectfully decline to answer 24 Object on work product grounds. 24 25 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 25 A. I respectfully decline to answer Page 55 Page 57 Q. Is that invoice somewhere here in based on my privilege under the Fifth 1 1 2 this office today? 2 Amendment. 3 3 A. I respectfully decline to answer MR. ROBIE: 4 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. The Scruggs firm filed a declaratory 5 O. The second check, the \$234,000 5 relief action alleging that Zuckerman check, which was written November 8th, 2007, 6 Spaeder contends that in excess of an 6 7 references Invoice Number 256293. You additional million dollars is owed to them didn't produce that invoice in response to 8 for legal work performed by the Rigsbys --9 for the Rigsbys. Isn't that a fact? 9 the court-ordered document production, 10 10 either, did you? MR. MALLETTE: 11 MR. MALLETTE: 11 Object to the form. 12 Object to the form. 12 A. I respectfully decline to answer 13 A. I respectfully decline to answer 13 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: 14 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 14 15 MR. ROBIE: 15 Q. The complaint that the Scruggs Law Firm filed is filed in federal court and is 16 Q. Do you still have that invoice? 16 17 A. I respectfully decline to answer 17 deemed to be filed under penalty of perjury, 18 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 isn't it? 19 O. Is that invoice present here in this 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer 20 office today? 20 based on my privilege under the Fifth A. I respectfully decline to answer, 21 21 Amendment. 22 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 22 Q. Doesn't the filing of a federal 23 23 Q. The combined total of these checks, action waive the Fifth Amendment privilege 24 by my math, is about \$303,976.89. Have you 24 as to the contents of that action?

MR. MALLETTE:

submitted a W-2 or 1099 to the Rigsbys

	F	Page 58			Page 60
1	I object to the form and object to		1	Q so long as it somehow is related	
2	the extent it seeks to require a legal		2	to the situation that they've gotten	
3	conclusion from the witness.		3	themselves into with respect to you and your	
4	A. I decline to answer based on my		4	firm?	
5	Fifth Amendment privilege.		5	MR. MALLETTE:	
6	MR. ROBIE:		6	Object to the form. Object to the	
7	Q. Were you accurate in stating in your		7	question as harassing.	
8	federal pleading that the Zuckerman Spaeder		8	MS. NICHOLSON:	
9	firm claims more than an additional		9	Join.	
10	\$1 million in unpaid fees for the Rigsbys?		10	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
11	MR. MALLETTE:		11	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
12	I object as beyond the scope of the		12	MR. ROBIE:	
13	deposition. Object to the form.		13	Q. Did you, in fact, deposit something	
14	MS. NICHOLŠON:		14	in the range of \$70,000 with the federal	
15	Join. I join.		15	court in Alabama to cover the Rigsbys'	
16	A. I respectfully decline to answer		16	sanctions in the Renfroe matter?	
17	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		17	MR. MALLETTE:	
18	MR. ROBIE:		18	Object to the form.	
19	Q. If, in fact, you or your firm is		19	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
20	required to pay those fees for the Rigsbys,		20	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
21	is it your present intent to send the		21	MR. ROBIÉ:	
22	Rigsbys a W-2 or a 1099 showing an		22	Q. Are you obligated, Mr. Scruggs,	
23	additional \$1 million-plus in compensation		23	under your arrangement with the Rigsbys, to	
24	as a taxable item?		24	pay any judgment or any further sanctions or	
25	MR. MALLETTE:		25	fines which may be levied against them as a	
				·	
	F	Page 59			Page 61
1		Page 59	1	result of that case?	Page 61
1 2	I object to the form. Object as	Page 59	1 2		Page 61
		Page 59		result of that case? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 61
2	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition.	Page 59	2	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 61
2 3	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 59	2 3	A. I respectfully decline to answerbased on my Fifth Amendment privilege.Q. Is there any financial limit,	Page 61
2 3 4 5	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 59	2 3 4	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation	Page 61
2 3 4	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges.	Page 59	2 3 4 5	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE:	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE:	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. The Battle, Fleenor firm continues	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. The Battle, Fleenor firm continues to represent the Rigsbys. Do you continue	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is it your understanding that you	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. The Battle, Fleenor firm continues to represent the Rigsbys. Do you continue to pay their bills?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is it your understanding that you will protect them from any expense or any	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. The Battle, Fleenor firm continues to represent the Rigsbys. Do you continue to pay their bills? A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is it your understanding that you will protect them from any expense or any obligation, whatsoever, regardless of the	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. The Battle, Fleenor firm continues to represent the Rigsbys. Do you continue to pay their bills? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is it your understanding that you will protect them from any expense or any obligation, whatsoever, regardless of the amount of money involved?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. The Battle, Fleenor firm continues to represent the Rigsbys. Do you continue to pay their bills? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much have you paid that firm to	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is it your understanding that you will protect them from any expense or any obligation, whatsoever, regardless of the amount of money involved? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. The Battle, Fleenor firm continues to represent the Rigsbys. Do you continue to pay their bills? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much have you paid that firm to date for the Rigsbys?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is it your understanding that you will protect them from any expense or any obligation, whatsoever, regardless of the amount of money involved? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. The Battle, Fleenor firm continues to represent the Rigsbys. Do you continue to pay their bills? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much have you paid that firm to date for the Rigsbys? A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I object to the form. Object as beyond the scope of the deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is there any financial boundary to the scope of compensation that you've agreed to with the Rigsbys? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Is it your understanding that you will protect them from any expense or any obligation, whatsoever, regardless of the amount of money involved? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Is there any financial limit, whatsoever, to the extent of your obligation to compensate and protect the Rigsbys from liabilities, fines or judgments in the Renfroe matter? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form of the question. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. The Battle, Fleenor firm continues to represent the Rigsbys. Do you continue to pay their bills? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How much have you paid that firm to date for the Rigsbys?	

		Page 62			Page 64
1	to represent the Rigsbys in an appellate		1	privilege and work product grounds.	
2	matter currently pending in the Fourth		2	MS. NICHOLSON:	
3	Circuit. Are you still paying the bills for		3	And I object to the form.	
4	that work?		4	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
5	MR. MALLETTE:		5	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
6	Object to the form.		6	MR. MALLETTE:	
7	A. I respectfully decline to answer		7	And I object as to form, as well.	
8	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		8	MR. ROBIE:	
9	MR. ROBIE:		9	Q. Do you know where the document with	
10	Q. Have you notified the Rigsbys that		10	the original sticky note can be found today?	
11	you will not pay for those services?		11	MR. MALLETTE:	
12	MR. MALLETTE:		12	I object to the form.	
13	I object to the form. I object on		13	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
14	attorney/client privilege and work product		14	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
15	grounds.		15	MR. ROBIE:	
16	A. I respectfully decline to answer		16	Can we take a short break?	
17	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		17	MR. MALLETTE:	
18	MR. ROBIE:		18	Sure.	
19	Q. Did you attend a holiday party at		19	(Off the record.)	
20	the Rigsbys' house in the year 2005?		20	MR. ROBIE:	
21	A. I respectfully decline to answer		21	Q. Did you attend a meeting in Dallas,	
22	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		22	Texas with the Rigsbys and other members of	
23	Q. Did they show you, at their home, a		23	the Scruggs Katrina Group in order to plan	
24	copy of the Forensic October 12, 2005 report		24	Katrina litigation?	
25	with the original sticky note attached?		25	MR. MALLETTE:	
		Page 63			Page 65
1		Page 63	1		Page 65
1	A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 63	1	Object as to Work Product Doctrine.	Page 65
2	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 63	2	MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 65
2 3	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs,	Page 63	2 3	MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 65
2 3 4	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12,	Page 63	2 3 4	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 65
2 3 4 5	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note	Page 63	2 3 4 5	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends?	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane?	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds.	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form.	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE:	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane?	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your objection.	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your objection. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have any of the expenses of the	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your objection. MS. NICHOLSON: I object to the form.	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have any of the expenses of the Rigsbys been paid by the Nutt, McAlister	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your objection. MS. NICHOLSON: I object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have any of the expenses of the Rigsbys been paid by the Nutt, McAlister firm?	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your objection. MS. NICHOLSON: I object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have any of the expenses of the Rigsbys been paid by the Nutt, McAlister firm? A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your objection. MS. NICHOLSON: I object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have any of the expenses of the Rigsbys been paid by the Nutt, McAlister firm? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your objection. MS. NICHOLSON: I object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have they shared with you, Mr.	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have any of the expenses of the Rigsbys been paid by the Nutt, McAlister firm? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has any part of the consulting fee	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your objection. MS. NICHOLSON: I object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have they shared with you, Mr. Scruggs, that they even allowed some of	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have any of the expenses of the Rigsbys been paid by the Nutt, McAlister firm? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has any part of the consulting fee agreement of \$150,000 per year, per person,	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your objection. MS. NICHOLSON: I object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have they shared with you, Mr. Scruggs, that they even allowed some of their friends to take the original sticky	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have any of the expenses of the Rigsbys been paid by the Nutt, McAlister firm? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has any part of the consulting fee agreement of \$150,000 per year, per person, been paid in part by the Nutt, McAlister	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your objection. MS. NICHOLSON: I object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have they shared with you, Mr. Scruggs, that they even allowed some of their friends to take the original sticky note off the document?	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have any of the expenses of the Rigsbys been paid by the Nutt, McAlister firm? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has any part of the consulting fee agreement of \$150,000 per year, per person, been paid in part by the Nutt, McAlister firm?	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have they told you, Mr. Scruggs, that they showed a copy of that October 12, 2005 report, with the original sticky note attached, to some of their friends? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: And I object to the form. MR. ROBIE: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your objection. MS. NICHOLSON: I object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have they shared with you, Mr. Scruggs, that they even allowed some of their friends to take the original sticky	Page 63	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the Rigsbys ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has either one of them ever flown on your plane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Have any of the expenses of the Rigsbys been paid by the Nutt, McAlister firm? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Has any part of the consulting fee agreement of \$150,000 per year, per person, been paid in part by the Nutt, McAlister	Page 65

Page 66 Page 68 1 Q. Has Mr. Barrett's firm paid any part MR. MALLETTE: 2 of the expenses of the Rigsbys? 2 Object to the form and object on 3 3 A. I respectfully decline to answer work product grounds. 4 4 MS. NICHOLSON: based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 5 5 Q. Has Mr. Barrett's firm paid any part Join. 6 or portion of the \$150,000 per person per 6 A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 year consulting fee to the Rigsbys? 7 8 8 A. I respectfully decline to answer MR. ROBIE: 9 9 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Please identify every State Farm Q. Did you meet with George Dale and 10 10 employee who furnished you with any documents relating to Katrina claims 11 Lee Harrell at the Department of Mississippi 11 12 -- the Mississippi Department of Insurance 12 handling. in December of '05? 13 13 A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 14 A. I respectfully decline to answer 14 15 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 15 Q. Please identify every State Farm Q. Isn't it a fact that you met with 16 employee who furnished -- or every Renfroe 16 17 George Dale and Lee Harrell at the 17 employee who furnished you any documents Department of Insurance in December of '05 18 relating to Katrina claims issues. 18 and told them that you had -- you were 19 A. I'm not sure I understood your 19 working with two insiders at State Farm? 20 question. Would you rephrase it, please? 20 21 A. I respectfully decline to answer 21 Q. I will. Please identify every 22 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 22 Renfroe employee who furnished you any documents relating to Katrina claims issues. 23 O. Isn't it a fact that you met with 23 24 George Dale and Lee Harrell at the 24 A. I decline to answer, respectfully, 25 25 Mississippi Department of Insurance in based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Page 67 Page 69 December of '05 and threatened to run a 1 Q. The document production which we campaign against George Dale if he didn't 2 received did not include any documents 3 propose a program forcing State Farm to pay 3 received from a corporate insider at State Farm which you purportedly gathered in March a half a billion dollars into a fund for you 5 5 of 2006. Are you aware of that? to administer? 6 A. I respectfully decline to answer 6 MR. MALLETTE: 7 I object to the form and object on 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 8 work product grounds. 8 MR. ROBIE: MS. NICHOLSON: 9 Let me show you a document which we 10 10 marked yesterday as Exhibit 9 to the Zach I join. 11 A. I respectfully decline to answer 11 Scruggs deposition. We'll mark it Exhibit 5 12 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 to this deposition. 13 13 (Exhibit 5 was marked.) MR. ROBIE: 14 14 Q. Isn't it fact that the insiders that MR. ROBIE: you mentioned to George Dale and Lee Harrell 15 15 Q. I direct your attention, please, to in December of 2005, Kerri and Cori Rigsby? 16 the bottom of the first page of this 17 MR. MALLETTE: 17 document. This is an AP, Associated Press 18 Object to the form. 18 story, which says, quote, "Scruggs said in an interview on March 30th that he plans to 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer 19 20 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 20 share documents from a highly placed State 21 MR. ROBIE: 21 Farm source. He had flown to Bloomington a Q. Other than Kerri and Cori Rigsby, 22 week earlier to pick up a package from the 22 23 23 please identify every other State Farm source. 'They gave me a bunch of good stuff 24 insider that you've spoke to about any 24 and I'm going through it now and turning it over to the Attorney General,' he said." Katrina issue.

	Page			Page 72
1	Please tell me, Mr. Hood, where is			
2	that good stuff?	2	J 1 C	
3	MR. MALLETTE:	3	1 2	
4	Object to the form.	4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
5	MS. NICHOLSON: Join.			
6 7			6	
8	A. I'm not Mr. Hood, sir. MR. ROBIE:	8	3	
9	I'm sorry. I apologize.			
10	Q. Please tell me, Mr. Scruggs, where	10		
11	is that good stuff that you referenced in	1	1 3	
12	this newspaper article?	12		
13	A. I respectfully decline to answer	1.	, , ,	
14	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	14		
15	Q. Isn't it a fact that you did not	1:		
16	meet with a highly placed source when you	10	1 3	
17	travelled to Bloomington in March of 2006?	1'		
18	A. I respectfully decline to answer	13		
19	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	19		
20	Q. Have you destroyed the documents	20	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
21	that an insider gave to you when you	2		
22	travelled to Bloomington in March of 2006?	22		
23	MS. NICHOLSON:	2.		
24	Object to the form.	24		
25	A. I respectfully decline to answer	2:	Bloomington in March of 2006 so that you	
	Page	71		Page 73
1	Page based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	71	could fabricate a story that an insider had	Page 73
1 2		1	given you documents from State Farm?	Page 73
	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006?	1	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 73
2	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer		given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on	Page 73
2 3 4 5	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	3	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds.	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your		given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane?		given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer	1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March	1 2 3 3 4 3 6 6 6 7 8	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006?	1 2 3 4 4 5 8 9 10	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer	10 22 33 24 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation strategy of using the press to promote your	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	10 22 33 43 43 43 43 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation strategy of using the press to promote your litigation?	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Can you tell me whether you flew in	1	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation strategy of using the press to promote your litigation? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Can you tell me whether you flew in one of your own planes to Bloomington in	10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation strategy of using the press to promote your litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Can you tell me whether you flew in one of your own planes to Bloomington in March of 2006?	10 22 33 43 43 43 43 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation strategy of using the press to promote your litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds.	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Can you tell me whether you flew in one of your own planes to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer	10 22 33 45 66 69 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: O. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation strategy of using the press to promote your litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Can you tell me whether you flew in one of your own planes to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	10 22 33 43 43 43 43 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation strategy of using the press to promote your litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Can you tell me whether you flew in one of your own planes to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer	10 22 33 42 43 43 43 43 43 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation strategy of using the press to promote your litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Can you tell me whether you flew in one of your own planes to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How many pages of material were you	10 22 33 32 22 22 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: O. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation strategy of using the press to promote your litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: O. Did you ever, in fact, deliver	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Can you tell me whether you flew in one of your own planes to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How many pages of material were you furnished by a highly placed insider in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer	10 22 33 22 22 33 22 23 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation strategy of using the press to promote your litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you ever, in fact, deliver documents to the Attorney General which you purported to have picked up in Bloomington,	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Can you tell me whether you flew in one of your own planes to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How many pages of material were you furnished by a highly placed insider in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	10 22 33 45 66 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 20 22 22 22 22 22 22	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation strategy of using the press to promote your litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you ever, in fact, deliver documents to the Attorney General which you purported to have picked up in Bloomington, Illinois in March of '06?	Page 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you actually travel to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What is the tail number on your airplane? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you own two airplanes in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Can you tell me whether you flew in one of your own planes to Bloomington in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. How many pages of material were you furnished by a highly placed insider in March of 2006? A. I respectfully decline to answer	10 22 33 45 66 57 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	given you documents from State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't this entire story a fabrication designed to put State Farm in a bad light and to pursue your litigation strategy of using the press to promote your litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you ever, in fact, deliver documents to the Attorney General which you purported to have picked up in Bloomington, Illinois in March of '06? A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 73

Page 74 Page 76 1 Q. Who, at the Attorney General's 1 A. I respectfully decline to answer office, would have received those documents, 2 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 3 3 if anyone? Q. Did you make any effort to see to it 4 4 that all such documents were, in fact, A. I respectfully decline to answer 5 5 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. included in the production set? 6 6 Q. In fact, you had an ongoing program A. I respectfully decline to answer 7 7 with the Attorney General of the State of based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 8 O. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that Mississippi to try to force State Farm to 9 pay money it did not owe to you and your no such documents ever existed and you clients; isn't that a fact? 10 10 cannot produce documents which never 11 MR. MALLETTE: 11 existed? 12 Object to the form, and object on 12 MS. NICHOLSON: 13 13 work product grounds and object as beyond Object to the form. 14 the scope of this deposition. 14 A. I respectfully decline to answer 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 15 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 16 MR. ROBIE: 16 Join. 17 A. I respectfully decline to answer 17 Q. Can you tell me, please, who were based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 18 the --MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. MALLETTE: 19 O. Did you tell the Rigsbys that this 20 20 Just one minute. 21 entire press story about picking up 21 MR. ROBIE: 22 documents from a highly placed State Farm 22 Q. Who were the members of the SKG? 23 source was a lie that you were using to 23 A. I respectfully decline to answer promote yourself in the press? 24 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 24 25 MR. MALLETTE: 25 Q. Was the consulting agreement with Page 75 Page 77 Object to the form, object on the Rigsbys to be an obligation of SKG, as 1 1 attorney/client privilege grounds and object well as the Scruggs Law Firm? 3 3 on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MR. MALLETTE: 4 MS. NICHOLSON: I object on work product grounds. 5 5 A. I respectfully decline to answer Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer 6 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 6 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 MR. ROBIE: 8 MR. ROBIE: 8 Q. Was the consulting agreement with 9 9 O. The court order relating to the the Rigsbys intended to be an obligation of 10 production of documents obligated you to 10 Dick Scruggs, personally, or Dick Scruggs 11 produce all of those materials. Have you 11 and the Scruggs Law Firm? 12 done so? 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 A. I respectfully decline to answer 13 I object as beyond the scope of the based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 14 14 deposition. Q. Let me make sure that question is A. And I respectfully decline to answer 15 15 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 16 clear. The court order specifically refers 16 17 to the information, the documents from the 17 MR. ROBIE: highly placed State Farm source that's 18 Q. I did not find any documents in your 18 court-ordered production set which discussed referenced in this Exhibit 5. I see no such 19 19 documents in your production. Did you, in 20 the terms of that agreement or ever 20 21 fact, include any? 21 mentioned that agreement with the Rigsbys. A. I respectfully decline to answer 22 Do you have such a document? 22 23 23 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: 24 Q. Are there such documents in 24 Object to the form. 25 existence? A. I respectfully decline to answer

		Page 78			Page 80
1	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		1	MR. ROBIE:	- 1
2	MR. ROBIE:		2	Q. Have you destroyed that calendar?	- 1
3	Q. I did not find any communications		3	MR. MALLETTE:	- 1
4	directed to the Rigsbys in the documents		4	Object to the form.	- 1
5	that you produced. Do such documents exist?		5	A. I respectfully decline to answer	- 1
6	MR. MALLETTE:		6	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
7	Object to the form.		7	MR. ROBIE:	- 1
8	A. I respectfully decline to answer		8	Q. Did a technical advisor to the	- 1
9	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		9	Scruggs law firm manipulate Cori Rigsby's	- 1
10	MR. ROBIE:		10	State Farm laptop?	- 1
11	Q. Is there a file at the Scruggs Law		11	MR. DOOLEY:	- 1
12	Firm that contains communications with the		12	Object on work product.	- 1
13	Rigsbys?		13	MR. MALLETTE:	- 1
14	MR. DOOLEY:		14	And I object to the form. I didn't	- 1
15	Object on work product.		15	know you were complete.	- 1
16	MR. MALLETTE:		16	A. I respectfully decline to answer	- 1
17	Object on work product.		17	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
18	A. I respectfully decline to answer		18	MR. ROBIE:	- 1
19	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		19	Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that	- 1
20	MR. ROBIE:		20	prior to the data dump weekend, you arranged	- 1
21	Q. Did you tell Cori Rigsby to disable		21	for a technical person to work on Cori	- 1
22 23	her home computer? MR. MALLETTE:		22 23	Rigsby's State Farm laptop? MR. MALLETTE:	- 1
23			24		- 1
25	Object on work product, attorney/client privilege grounds.		25	Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	- 1
23	attorney/chefit privilege grounds.		23	WS. NICHOLSON.	
		Page 79			Page 81
1	A. I respectfully decline to answer		1	Join.	ı
2	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		2	A. I respectfully decline to answer	- 1
3	MR. ROBIE:		3	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
4	Q. Cori Rigsby has testified that she		4	MR. ROBIE:	- 1
5	furnished your firm with a copy of her		5	Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that	- 1
6	computer-generated calendar. I did not find		6	prior to the data dump weekend, you hired a	- 1
7	that calendar produced in the documents that		7	technical person to work on Kerri Rigsby's	- 1
8	we received last week pursuant to the court		8	State Farm laptop?	- 1
9	order.		9	MR. MALLETTE:	- 1
10	Have you produced such a calendar?		10	Same objection as to work product.	
11	MS. NICHOLSON:		11	MS. NICHOLSON:	
12	Object to the form.		12	Join.	- 1
13	MR. MALLETTE:		13	A. I respectfully decline to answer	- 1
14	Object to the form.		14	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
15	A. I respectfully decline to answer		15	MR. ROBIE:	- 1
16	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		16	Q. Have you had an affair with Kerri	
17	MR. ROBIE:		17	Rigsby?	- 1
18	Q. Does the Scruggs Law Firm still have		18	MR. MALLETTE:	
19	Cani Disabada samuntan samuntad salandan9		19	Object to the form. Object as	
	Cori Rigsby's computer-generated calendar?				
20	MR. MALLETTE:		20	harassing.	
20 21	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form.		21	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
20 21 22	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON:		21 22	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
20 21 22 23	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.		21 22 23	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	
20 21 22	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON:		21 22	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	

Page 82 Page 84 drive? MR. MALLETTE: 1 2 MR. MALLETTE: 2 I object on attorney/client 3 Object to the form. Object to Work privilege grounds and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 4 Product Doctrine and attorney/client 5 5 privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: 6 6 A. I respectfully decline to answer Join. based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 7 A. I respectfully decline to answer 8 8 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: 9 9 Q. Did anybody from SKG tamper with MR. ROBIE: Cori Rigsby's home computer hard drive? 10 10 O. I didn't see any contents from that 11 MR. MALLETTE: 11 computer produced in response to the 12 Same objection. court-ordered discovery. Do you have such 13 A. I respectfully decline to answer 13 documents? based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 14 14 MR. MALLETTE: 15 15 Object to the form and object on MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you or anybody on your behalf work product and attorney/client privilege 16 16 17 tamper in any way with Cori Rigsby's home 17 grounds. 18 A. I respectfully decline to answer 18 computer? 19 MR. MALLETTE: 19 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 20 Object to the form. Object on 20 MR. ROBIE: 21 attorney/client privilege and Work Product 21 Q. Is the computer server for the 22 Doctrine grounds. 22 Scruggs Law Firm the same server that was in 23 A. I respectfully decline to answer 23 effect in 2007? Let me rephrase that. Is based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 24 the current computer server for the Scruggs 24 25 25 MR. ROBIE: Law Firm the same server that was being used Page 83 Page 85 1 by the firm in 2006? Q. Isn't it a fact that you or someone on your behalf instructed Cori Rigsby to 2 A. I respectfully decline to answer 3 3 delete incriminating information from her based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 4 computer? Q. Does the Scruggs Law Firm maintain 5 archives of e-mails for any period of time? 5 MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege 6 MR. MALLETTE: 6 7 grounds. 7 I object on work product grounds. 8 A. I --8 A. I respectfully decline to answer 9 9 MR. DOOLEY: based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 10 10 Object on work product. MR. ROBIE: 11 A. I respectfully decline to answer 11 Q. Are there backup tapes or backup 12 based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. 12 data storage devices which contain e-mails 13 MR. ROBIE: 13 to or from the Scruggs Law Firm going back 14 14 to December of 2005? Q. Isn't it a fact that you or someone acting on your behalf told Cori Rigsby to 15 15 A. I respectfully decline to answer disable her home computer? 16 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 17 MR. MALLETTE: 17 Q. Have you searched all available 18 Object on work product and 18 backup tapes or backup data storage devices attorney/client privilege grounds. 19 19 to ensure that all communications between 20 A. I respectfully decline to answer 20 your firm and the Rigsbys have been produced 21 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 21 for State Farm? 22 22 MR. ROBIE: MR. MALLETTE: 23 23 Q. Did you or anybody at the SKG obtain Object to the form. 24 a printout of the contents of Cori Rigsby's 24 A. I respectfully decline to answer computer before the hard drive crashed? based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.

		D 05			D 00
		Page 86			Page 88
1	Q. Do you have an interest in the house		1	Join.	
2	that Kerri Rigsby sold to Dr. Oswald in		2	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
3	2006?		3	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
4	MR. MALLETTE:		4	MR. ROBIE:	
5	I object on attorney/client		5	Q. Have you stopped paying the Rigsbys?	
6	privilege, work product grounds.		6	MR. MALLETTE:	
7	A. I respectfully decline to answer		7	Object to the form.	
8	based on my privilege under the Fifth		8	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
9	Amendment.		9	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
10	MR. ROBIE:		10	MR. ROBIE:	
11	Q. Have you guaranteed any repayment of		11	Q. Did you meet with Pat Lobrano, Kerri	
12	any loans for the Rigsbys?		12	and Cori Rigsby, Chip Robertson, Todd	
13	MR. MALLETTE:		13	Graves, Anthony Dewitt and Mary Winter at a	
14	Object on attorney/client, work		14	trailer that you owned in Pascagoula?	
15	product grounds.		15	MR. MALLETTE:	
16	A. I respectfully decline to answer		16	Object on work product grounds.	
17	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:		17 18	MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	
18					
19	Q. Have you promised the Rigsbys a		19	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
20	recovery in their qui tam action? MR. MALLETTE:		20 21	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	
21			21		
22	Object on attorney/client privilege		23	Q. In fact, you did meet with Pat	
23 24	grounds.		24	Lobrano and the Rigsbys at a trailer near	
25	A. I respectfully decline to answer		25	the Longfellow House sometime in the spring of 2006, didn't you?	
23	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		23	of 2000, didn't you?	
		Page 87			Page 89
1	MR. ROBIE:	Page 87	1	MR. MALLETTE:	Page 89
1 2	MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh	Page 87	1 2	MR. MALLETTE: Same objection.	Page 89
		Page 87			Page 89
2	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh	Page 87	2	Same objection.	Page 89
2 3	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their	Page 87	2 3	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 89
2 3 4	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm?	Page 87	2 3 4	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 89
2 3 4 5	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 87	2 3 4 5	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 89
2 3 4 5	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege.	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records?	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money MR. MALLETTE:	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege.	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds.	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money MR. MALLETTE:	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MR. ROBIE: I haven't finished my question. I'm	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MR. ROBIE: I haven't finished my question. I'm a little slow today.	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MR. ROBIE: I haven't finished my question. I'm a little slow today. Q any money as an advance against	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MR. ROBIE: I haven't finished my question. I'm a little slow today. Q any money as an advance against their recovery in their lawsuit against	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MR. ROBIE: I haven't finished my question. I'm a little slow today. Q any money as an advance against their recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm?	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. In fact, Cori Rigsby booted up her	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MR. ROBIE: I haven't finished my question. I'm a little slow today. Q any money as an advance against their recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. In fact, Cori Rigsby booted up her State Farm laptop and gave it to Anthony	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MR. ROBIE: I haven't finished my question. I'm a little slow today. Q any money as an advance against their recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm?	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. In fact, Cori Rigsby booted up her State Farm laptop and gave it to Anthony Dewitt for him to search State Farm's	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MR. ROBIE: I haven't finished my question. I'm a little slow today. Q any money as an advance against their recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege grounds.	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. In fact, Cori Rigsby booted up her State Farm laptop and gave it to Anthony Dewitt for him to search State Farm's confidential database while you were meeting	Page 89
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Have you guaranteed Thomas McIntosh or Pamela McIntosh a recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I refuse to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you paid Thomas or Pamela McIntosh any money MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege. MR. ROBIE: I haven't finished my question. I'm a little slow today. Q any money as an advance against their recovery in their lawsuit against State Farm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you participate in a session at your trailer in March or April of 2006 in which people present at the meeting accessed State Farm's confidential database and searched records? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. In fact, Cori Rigsby booted up her State Farm laptop and gave it to Anthony Dewitt for him to search State Farm's	Page 89

		Daga 00			Daga 02
		Page 90			Page 92
1	April of 2006?		1	trailer meeting that it would be illegal to	
2	MR. MALLETTE:		2	access State Farm's confidential database	
3	Object to the form. Object on work		3	and search records?	
4	product.		4	MR. MALLETTE:	
5	MR. ROBIE:		5	Object to the form. Object on	
6	Q. Isn't that right?		6	attorney/client privilege and work product	
7	MR. MALLETTE:		7	grounds.	
8	Object to the form and work product		8	MS. NICHOLSON:	
9	grounds.		9	Join.	
10	MS. NICHOLSON:		10	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
11	Join.		11	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
12	MR. DOOLEY:		12	MR. ROBIE:	
13	Object on attorney/client grounds,		13	Q. How many meetings did you conduct	
14	as well.		14	with Pat Lobrano, the Rigsbys and other	
15	A. I respectfully decline to answer		15	attorneys in your trailer?	
16	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		16	MR. MALLETTE:	
17	MR. ROBIE:		17	Object to the form and object on	
18	Q. Were you representing Pat Lobrano at		18	work product and attorney/client privilege	
19	the time you were meeting with her and her		19	grounds.	
20	daughters and these other lawyers in your		20	MS. NICHOLSON:	
21	trailer in March or April of 2006?		21	Join.	
22	A. I respectfully decline to answer		22	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
23	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		23	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
24	MR. ROBIE:		24	Q. The Rigsbys recall two such	
25	Let me show you a document which we		25	meetings. Were there more?	
		Page 91			Page 93
1	marked yesterday as Exhibit 4. For the		1	MR. MALLETTE:	
2	record, today, we'll make it 6.		2	Object on work product,	
3	(Exhibit 6 was marked.)		3	attorney/client privilege grounds.	
4	MR. ROBIE:		4	MS. NICHOLSON:	
5	Q. Does Exhibit 6 contain photographs		5	And object to the form.	
6	which depict the trailer in which you met		6	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
7	with Ms. Lobrano, the Rigsbys and other		7	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
8	lawyers in March or April of 2006?		8	MR. ROBIE:	
9	MR. MALLETTE:		9	Q. Cori Rigsby has testified that at	
10	I object on work product grounds.		10	one of those meetings, she accessed her	
11	A. I respectfully decline to answer		11	computer and gave it to Tony Dewitt, Anthony	
12	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		12	Dewitt for him to use. Is she accurate,	
13	MR. ROBIE:		13	according to your recollection?	
14	Q. Do those photos depict a trailer		14	MR. MALLETTE:	
15	that you owned which was on your property in		15	Object on work product,	
16	the spring of 2006 after Hurricane Katrina?		16	attorney/client privilege grounds.	
17	A. I respectfully decline to answer		17	MS. NICHOLSON:	
18	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		18	Join and object to the form.	
10	Q. In fact, those photos show the		19	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
			20	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
19					
19 20	trailer as it exists today, presently				
19 20 21	trailer as it exists today, presently situated on Senator Lott's property, don't		21	MR. ROBIE:	
19 20 21 22	trailer as it exists today, presently situated on Senator Lott's property, don't they?		21 22	MR. ROBIE: Q. Did Cori Rigsby boot up her computer	
19 20 21 22 23	trailer as it exists today, presently situated on Senator Lott's property, don't they? A. I respectfully decline to answer		21 22 23	MR. ROBIE: Q. Did Cori Rigsby boot up her computer and give it to Anthony Dewitt to search	
19 20 21 22	trailer as it exists today, presently situated on Senator Lott's property, don't they?		21 22	MR. ROBIE: Q. Did Cori Rigsby boot up her computer	

		Page 94			Page 96
1	MR. MALLETTE:		1	I object on work product grounds.	
2	Object on work product and		2	MS. NICHOLSON:	
3	attorney/client privilege grounds.		3	Join.	
4	A. I respectfully decline to answer		4	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
5	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		5	under my privilege under the Fifth	
6	MR. ROBIE:		6	Amendment.	
7	Q. Did anybody at the meeting in your		7	MR. ROBIE:	
8	trailer which occurred in March or April of		8	Let me show you a document which we	
9	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's		9	marked yesterday as Exhibit 5 to the Zach	
10 11	database to your law firm? MR. MALLETTE:		10 11	Scruggs deposition. We will make it Exhibit 7 here.	
12			12		
13	Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer		13	(Exhibit 7 was marked.)	
14	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		14	A. The question again? MR. ROBIE:	
15	MR. ROBIE:		15	Q. I haven't posed one. I was just	
16	Q. Did anybody at any meeting in your		16	letting you look at the document. Mr.	
17	trailer which occurred in March or April of		17	Scruggs, do you know that ALD are the	
18	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's		18	initials for Anthony L. Dewitt?	
19	database to Anthony Dewitt's law firm?		19	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
20	MR. MALLETTE:		20	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
21	Object on work product grounds.		21	Q. These documents which we've marked	
22	A. I respectfully decline to answer		22	collectively as Exhibit 7 were produced to	
23	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		23	us by Kerri and Cori Rigsby at an earlier	
24	MR. ROBIE:		24	time than this last week. How did they come	
25	Q. Did anybody at any meeting in your		25	to have these e-mails with ALD's initials on	
		Page 95			Page 97
1	trailer which accounted in March or April of	Page 95	1	thom?	Page 97
1	trailer which occurred in March or April of	Page 95	1	them?	Page 97
2	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's	Page 95	2	A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 97
2 3	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm?	Page 95	2 3	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 97
2 3 4	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 95	2 3 4	A. I respectfully decline to answerbased on my Fifth Amendment privilege.Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that	Page 97
2 3 4 5	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds.	Page 95	2 3 4 5	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit	Page 97
2 3 4	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6	A. I respectfully decline to answerbased on my Fifth Amendment privilege.Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds.	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's	Page 97
2 3 4 5	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE:	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment.	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm?	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop?	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds.	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment.	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. These e-mails which we've marked as	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE:	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. These e-mails which we've marked as Exhibit 7 were not produced by you in	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at any meeting at your	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. These e-mails which we've marked as Exhibit 7 were not produced by you in response to the court-ordered document	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at any meeting at your trailer which occurred in March or April of	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. These e-mails which we've marked as Exhibit 7 were not produced by you in response to the court-ordered document production. Why not?	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at any meeting at your trailer which occurred in March or April of 2006 insert a USB memory device into Cori	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. These e-mails which we've marked as Exhibit 7 were not produced by you in response to the court-ordered document production. Why not? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at any meeting at your trailer which occurred in March or April of 2006 insert a USB memory device into Cori Rigsby's State Farm laptop and upload	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. These e-mails which we've marked as Exhibit 7 were not produced by you in response to the court-ordered document production. Why not? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at any meeting at your trailer which occurred in March or April of 2006 insert a USB memory device into Cori Rigsby's State Farm laptop and upload documents from State Farm's confidential	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. These e-mails which we've marked as Exhibit 7 were not produced by you in response to the court-ordered document production. Why not? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2006 transmit documents from State Farm's database to Chip Robertson's law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at a meeting at your trailer, which occurred in March or April of 2006, transmit documents from State Farm's database to Todd Graves' law firm? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my privilege under the Fifth Amendment. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did anybody at any meeting at your trailer which occurred in March or April of 2006 insert a USB memory device into Cori Rigsby's State Farm laptop and upload	Page 95	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these e-mails, which we've marked as Exhibit 7, are materials which Tony Dewitt, Anthony Dewitt uploaded from State Farm's confidential database from your trailer using Cori Rigsby's State Farm issued laptop? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. These e-mails which we've marked as Exhibit 7 were not produced by you in response to the court-ordered document production. Why not? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form.	Page 97

		Page 98			Page 100
1	O I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ruge 70	1	MR. ROBIE:	ruge 100
1 2	Q. Isn't it a fact that Anthony Dewitt cut and pasted State Farm e-mails from State		1 2	Q. To your knowledge, did Cori Rigsby	
3	Farm's confidential database using Cori		3	utilize her State Farm issued alias in order	
4	Rigsby's State Farm laptop?		4	to give Anthony Dewitt access to State	
5	MR. MALLETTE:		5	Farm's confidential computer databases?	
6	Object on attorney/client, work		6	MR. MALLETTE:	
7	product grounds.		7	I object on attorney/client	
8	A. I respectfully decline to answer		8	privilege and work product grounds.	
9	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		9	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
10	MR. ROBIE:		10	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
11	Q. Did Anthony Dewitt furnish you with		11	Q. These documents, these State Farm	
12	copies of these e-mails which he stole from		12	e-mails which are contained in Exhibit 7 are	
13	State Farm while at your trailer in the		13	all produced in PDF format, are they not?	
14	spring of 2006?		14	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
15	MR. MALLETTE:		15	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
16	Object to the form and object on		16	Q. None of these e-mails have been	
17	attorney/client work product grounds.		17	produced showing the existence of any of the	
18	MS. NICHOLSON:		18	meta data; isn't that a fact?	
19	Join.		19	A. Would you repeat that?	
20	A. I respectfully decline to answer		20	Q. None of these show meta data?	
21	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		21	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
22	Q. To your knowledge, was Anthony		22	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
23	Dewitt a State Farm employee?		23	Q. Each of these e-mails, in fact, is	
24	A. I respectfully decline to answer		24	cut and pasted from a string of e-mails and	
25	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		25	the documents that precede it have been	
		Page 99			Page 101
1	O To your knowledge was Anthony	Page 99	1	reducted or eliminated haven't they?	Page 101
1 2	Q. To your knowledge, was Anthony Dewitt in the spring of 2006, authorized to	Page 99	1 2	redacted or eliminated, haven't they?	Page 101
2	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to	Page 99	2	MR. MALLETTE:	Page 101
2 3	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer	Page 99	2 3	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work	Page 101
2 3 4	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases?	Page 99	2 3 4	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds.	Page 101
2 3 4 5	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 99	2 3 4 5	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work	Page 101
2 3 4	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 99	2 3 4	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form.	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby accessed State Farm's database and you	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby accessed State Farm's database and you instructed them on what to search for?	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby accessed State Farm's database and you instructed them on what to search for? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby accessed State Farm's database and you instructed them on what to search for? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product and	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby accessed State Farm's database and you instructed them on what to search for? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product and attorney/client privilege grounds.	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, been issued	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby accessed State Farm's database and you instructed them on what to search for? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product and attorney/client privilege grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, been issued an alias by State Farm Insurance Companies	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby accessed State Farm's database and you instructed them on what to search for? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product and attorney/client privilege grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, been issued an alias by State Farm Insurance Companies allowing him access to their confidential	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby accessed State Farm's database and you instructed them on what to search for? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product and attorney/client privilege grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, been issued an alias by State Farm Insurance Companies allowing him access to their confidential databases?	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby accessed State Farm's database and you instructed them on what to search for? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product and attorney/client privilege grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, been issued an alias by State Farm Insurance Companies allowing him access to their confidential databases? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby accessed State Farm's database and you instructed them on what to search for? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product and attorney/client privilege grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that in meeting with you at your trailer in March	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, been issued an alias by State Farm Insurance Companies allowing him access to their confidential databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form.	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby accessed State Farm's database and you instructed them on what to search for? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product and attorney/client privilege grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that in meeting with you at your trailer in March or April of 2006, one or both of the Rigsbys	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, authorized to access State Farm's confidential computer databases? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, executed a confidentiality agreement allowing him access to State Farm's confidential computer databases? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. To your knowledge, had Anthony Dewitt, in the spring of 2006, been issued an alias by State Farm Insurance Companies allowing him access to their confidential databases? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that while present at your trailer in March or April of 2006, Cori and Kerri Rigsby accessed State Farm's database and you instructed them on what to search for? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product and attorney/client privilege grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that in meeting with you at your trailer in March	Page 101

Page 102 Page 104 report, dated October 12, 2005, in fact, was file? not present in State Farm's file? 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on 4 4 Object to the form and object on attorney/client privilege and work product 5 5 attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. 6 MS. NICHOLSON: 6 grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: 7 Join. 8 8 Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer 9 9 A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 10 10 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: 11 MR. ROBIE: 11 Q. How many times did you ask the 12 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 12 Rigsbys to access Senator Lott's claim file, which neither of them were handling? 13 it was important to you and the other 13 lawyers present at this meeting with Ms. MR. MALLETTE: 14 Lobrano and the Rigsbys to determine that, 15 Object to the form. Object on 16 in fact, State Farm still did not have a 16 attorney/client privilege and work product 17 copy of this report so that you could 17 grounds. proceed with your scheme to leave the 18 18 A. I respectfully decline to answer impression that the company had destroyed 19 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 19 20 20 evidence? MR. ROBIE: 21 MR. MALLETTE: 21 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 22 Object to the form, object on 22 you urged them to -- you urged the Rigsbys 23 attorney/client privilege and work product 23 to convince other State Farm adjusters to 24 give them access to Senator Lott's file so 24 grounds. 25 25 that it could be searched? MS. NICHOLSON: Page 103 Page 105 1 MR. MALLETTE: 1 2 A. I respectfully decline to answer 2 Object to the form. Object on 3 3 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. attorney/client privilege and work product MR. ROBIE: 4 grounds. 5 5 O. In fact, Mr. Scruggs, one of the A. I respectfully decline to answer Rigsbys accessed State Farm's database and 6 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 6 confirmed for you, did they not, while at 7 MR. ROBIE: your trailer in March or April of 2006, that 8 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 9 your strategy of stealing a document from you urged the Rigsbys to recruit other 10 State Farm and then requesting the company 10 people working State Farm Katrina claims to 11 to produce the document which had been taken 11 become insiders and assist you? 12 had worked? 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 MR. MALLETTE: 13 Object to the form. Object on 14 attorney/client privilege and work product 14 Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and work product 15 15 grounds. 16 grounds. 16 A. I respectfully decline to answer 17 MS. NICHOLSON: 17 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 Join all objections. 18 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer 19 you urged the Rigsbys to recruit other based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 20 people working on State Farm Katrina claims 20 21 MR. ROBIE: 21 to steal documents and furnish them to you? Q. How many times did you ask the 22 22 MR. MALLETTE: 23 23 Rigsbys to access State Farm's database to Object to the form. Object on 24 confirm that the October 12, 2005 Forensic 24 attorney/client privilege and work product

grounds.

Engineering report was not in State Farm's

		Page 106			Page 108
1	MS. NICHOLSON:	rage 100	1	A I respectfully dealing to encyce	rage 108
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Join.		1	A. I respectfully decline to answer	- 1
$\frac{2}{3}$	A. I respectfully decline to answer		2 3	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
4	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		4	Q. Is this a complete set of the Scruggs Law Firm e-mails uploaded and	- 1
5	MR. ROBIE:		5	printed by Anthony Dewitt?	- 1
			6	MR. MALLETTE:	- 1
6	Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that		_		- 1
7 8	you urged the Rigsbys to convert other		7	I object as I object as to the	- 1
9	people to become what you called whistleblowers?		8	form of the question, as well as	- 1
10	MR. MALLETTE:		10	attorney/client privilege and work product	- 1
11			11	grounds. MR. ROBIE:	- 1
	Object to the form. Object on				- 1
12	attorney/client privilege and work product		12	Q. If you look at Page 985, do you see	- 1
13	grounds.		13	the name at the top of the document as A.L.	- 1
14	MS. NICHOLSON:		14	Dewitt?	- 1
15	Join.		15	A. I respectfully decline to answer	- 1
16	A. I respectfully decline to answer		16	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
17	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		17	Q. Please explain to the court, Mr.	- 1
18	MR. ROBIE:		18	Scruggs, how it is that the Scruggs Law Firm	- 1
19	Let me show you another set of		19	has internal State Farm e-mails with the	- 1
20	documents which we'll mark as Exhibit 8.		20	initials and name A.L. Dewitt on them.	- 1
21	They were Exhibit 6 to the Zach Scruggs		21	MR. MALLETTE:	- 1
22	deposition yesterday.		22	Object as to form. I object on	- 1
23	(Exhibit 8 was marked.)		23	attorney/client privilege and Work Product	- 1
24	MR. MALLETTE:		24	Doctrine grounds.	- 1
25	Jim, I don't remember it may have		25	MS. NICHOLSON:	
		Page 107			Page 109
1	been, but I don't remember the exhibit	Page 107	1	Join.	Page 109
1 2	been, but I don't remember the exhibit yesterday to have included all of these	Page 107			Page 109
2	yesterday to have included all of these	Page 107	2	A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 109
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Page 107			Page 109
2 3 4	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did.	Page 107	2 3 4	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 109
2 3 4 5	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked	Page 107	2 3 4 5	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that	Page 109
2 3 4	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that	Page 107	2 3 4	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set?	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991.	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE:	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops?	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991.	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE:	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE: All right.	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds.	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE: All right. MR. ROBIE:	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE: All right. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you had a chance to look at	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE: All right. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you had a chance to look at those documents?	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE: All right. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you had a chance to look at those documents? A. Yes.	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE: All right. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you had a chance to look at those documents? A. Yes. Q. These are documents which were	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents which we've marked as	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE: All right. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you had a chance to look at those documents? A. Yes. Q. These are documents which were produced pursuant to court order by your	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents which we've marked as Exhibit 8 were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE: All right. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you had a chance to look at those documents? A. Yes. Q. These are documents which were produced pursuant to court order by your firm last week. We have affixed numbers to	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents which we've marked as Exhibit 8 were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt while meeting in your trailer in March or	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE: All right. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you had a chance to look at those documents? A. Yes. Q. These are documents which were produced pursuant to court order by your firm last week. We have affixed numbers to all of those documents, and for the record,	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents which we've marked as Exhibit 8 were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt while meeting in your trailer in March or April of 2006?	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE: All right. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you had a chance to look at those documents? A. Yes. Q. These are documents which were produced pursuant to court order by your firm last week. We have affixed numbers to all of those documents, and for the record, these bear our Scruggs identification	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents which we've marked as Exhibit 8 were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt while meeting in your trailer in March or April of 2006? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE: All right. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you had a chance to look at those documents? A. Yes. Q. These are documents which were produced pursuant to court order by your firm last week. We have affixed numbers to all of those documents, and for the record, these bear our Scruggs identification numbers SMPH1-000976 through 991.	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents which we've marked as Exhibit 8 were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt while meeting in your trailer in March or April of 2006? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	yesterday to have included all of these documents, or perhaps it did. MR. ROBIE: Here's the exhibit that was marked yesterday. What's the last number on that set? MR. MALLETTE: It's 976 through 991. MR. ROBIE: They're the same. MR. MALLETTE: All right. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have you had a chance to look at those documents? A. Yes. Q. These are documents which were produced pursuant to court order by your firm last week. We have affixed numbers to all of those documents, and for the record, these bear our Scruggs identification	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents, which we've marked as Exhibit 8, are internal State Farm e-mails which were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt from one of the Rigsbys' State Farm issued laptops? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that these documents which we've marked as Exhibit 8 were uploaded by Anthony Dewitt while meeting in your trailer in March or April of 2006? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 109

Page 110 Page 112 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. e-mail references two attachments, two storm 2 MR. ROBIE: 2 JPGs or photos. Do you see that? 3 3 O. Isn't it a fact that Pat Lobrano. A. I respectfully decline to answer 4 4 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Kerri and Cori Rigsby, Chip Robertson, Todd 5 Graves, Mary Winter and Anthony Dewitt all Q. Where are those photos? 6 A. I respectfully decline to answer participated in a meeting in your trailer where these documents were accessed from a 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 8 State Farm issued laptop? O. Why did the Scruggs Law Firm not 9 MR. MALLETTE: produce those photos? 10 10 Object on attorney/client privilege MR. MALLETTE: 11 and work product grounds. 11 Object to the form. 12 A. I respectfully decline to answer 12 A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 13 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 13 MR. ROBIE: Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm used those 14 14 15 O. Isn't it also a fact that once these 15 photos for any purpose? documents were accessed from a State Farm 16 MR. MALLETTE: 16 issued laptop that Mr. Dewitt uploaded them. 17 17 Object on attorney/client Work printed them and furnished them to members 18 Product Doctrine privilege grounds. 18 19 of the Rigsby legal team? 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer MR. MALLETTE: 20 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 20 21 I object on attorney/client 21 MR. ROBIE: 22 privilege and work product grounds. 22 Q. Please look at Page 979 of Exhibit MS. NICHOLSON: 8. This e-mail from Lisa Wachter, dated 23 23 24 24 January 12, 2005, has an attachment which is Join. 25 identified as an engineer update. Do you A. I respectfully decline to answer Page 111 Page 113 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 1 see that? MR. ROBIE: 2 A. I respectfully decline to answer 2 3 3 Q. Are these documents which we've based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 4 marked as Exhibit 7 and 8 contained in the Q. Why did the Scruggs Law Firm not 5 produce that engineer update? qui tam file maintained for the Rigsbys? 6 MR. MALLETTE: 6 MR. MALLETTE: 7 I object on attorney/client 7 Object to the form. privilege and work product grounds. 8 8 A. I respectfully decline to answer 9 A. I respectfully decline to answer 9 based on my fifth amendment privilege. 10 10 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: 11 MR. ROBIE: 11 Q. What use did you put, if any, to 12 Q. Is the qui tam pleading, which is 12 this update? 13 currently the operative pleading in the 13 MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. And I object on case, based upon documents which were stolen 14 from State Farm during meetings at your 15 15 work product grounds. 16 trailer in April -- March or April of 2006? 16 A. I respectfully decline to answer 17 MR. MALLETTE: 17 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 Object to the form. I object to the 18 Q. Is this the engineering roster that the Rigsbys used, in part, during the data 19 Work Product Doctrine grounds or on Work 19 20 Product Doctrine grounds. 20 dump weekend? 21 A. I respectfully decline to answer 21 MR. MALLETTE: based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 22 I object on attorney/client 22 23 MR. ROBIE: 23 privilege grounds, Work Product Doctrine 24 Q. Please look at the second page of

24

25

this Exhibit 8. It's document 977. The

grounds.

A. I respectfully decline to answer

		Page 114			Page 116
1	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	1 450 114	1	State Farm's database and extract	1 ugc 110
2	MR. ROBIE:		2	information about each of those files for	
3	Q. In fact, didn't the Rigsbys furnish		3	your use in litigation?	
4	you with this engineering roster update so		4	MR. MALLETTE:	
5	that you could identify for them the files		5	I object to the form. I object on	
6	you wanted them to access and gather		6	attorney/client privilege grounds and the	
7	documents from?		7	Work Product Doctrine grounds.	
8	MR. MALLETTE:		8	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
9	I object to the form. I object on		9	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
10	attorney/client privilege and Work Product		10	MR. ROBIE:	
11	Doctrine grounds.		11	Q. Are you aware that the Rigsbys have,	
12	A. I respectfully decline to answer		12	in fact, testified that you furnished them	
13	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		13	that information and they gathered the data	
14	MR. ROBIE:		14	relating to each of your clients in the	
15	Q. In fact, didn't the Rigsbys furnish		15	McFarland action?	
16	this engineering roster to you, your son,		16	MR. MALLETTE:	
17	Zach, attorneys Robertson, Dewitt, Graves		17	Object to the form.	
18	and Winter so that each of you could select		18	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
19	the files you wished the Rigsbys to access		19 20	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	
20 21	and gather data from? MR. MALLETTE:		21	I think we are at the end of our	
22	Object to the form. Object on		22	tape, and it's probably as good a time as	
23	attorney/client privilege and Work Product		23	any to break for lunch. There's no sense in	
24	Doctrine grounds.		24	reinserting another tape and then coming	
25	A. I respectfully decline to answer		25	back.	
	71. Trespectatly deemle to unswer		23	ouck.	
		Page 115			Page 117
1	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 115	1	(Off the record.)	Page 117
2	MR. ROBIE:	Page 115	2	MR. MALLETTE:	Page 117
	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the	Page 115		MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this	Page 117
2 3 4	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review?	Page 115	2 3 4	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I	Page 117
2 3	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 115	2 3 4 5	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds.	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition?	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB:	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine.	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE:	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter?	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby the list of names that are contained in	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter? MR. TWIFORD:	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby the list of names that are contained in Exhibit 1 to the McFarland complaint?	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter? MR. TWIFORD: That's fine.	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby the list of names that are contained in Exhibit 1 to the McFarland complaint? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter? MR. TWIFORD: That's fine. MR. WEBB:	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby the list of names that are contained in Exhibit 1 to the McFarland complaint? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter? MR. TWIFORD: That's fine. MR. WEBB: You all are going to go ahead and	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby the list of names that are contained in Exhibit 1 to the McFarland complaint? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter? MR. TWIFORD: That's fine. MR. WEBB: You all are going to go ahead and file the motion?	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby the list of names that are contained in Exhibit 1 to the McFarland complaint? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds.	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter? MR. TWIFORD: That's fine. MR. WEBB: You all are going to go ahead and file the motion? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby the list of names that are contained in Exhibit 1 to the McFarland complaint? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter? MR. TWIFORD: That's fine. MR. WEBB: You all are going to go ahead and file the motion? MR. MALLETTE: We will file something by Friday,	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby the list of names that are contained in Exhibit 1 to the McFarland complaint? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter? MR. TWIFORD: That's fine. MR. WEBB: You all are going to go ahead and file the motion? MR. MALLETTE: We will file something by Friday, yes. And in the meantime, it will remain	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby the list of names that are contained in Exhibit 1 to the McFarland complaint? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter? MR. TWIFORD: That's fine. MR. WEBB: You all are going to go ahead and file the motion? MR. MALLETTE: We will file something by Friday, yes. And in the meantime, it will remain sealed to be provided only to the witnesses,	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby the list of names that are contained in Exhibit 1 to the McFarland complaint? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you, in fact, give them the list	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter? MR. TWIFORD: That's fine. MR. WEBB: You all are going to go ahead and file the motion? MR. MALLETTE: We will file something by Friday, yes. And in the meantime, it will remain	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby the list of names that are contained in Exhibit 1 to the McFarland complaint? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter? MR. TWIFORD: That's fine. MR. WEBB: You all are going to go ahead and file the motion? MR. MALLETTE: We will file something by Friday, yes. And in the meantime, it will remain sealed to be provided only to the witnesses, the parties and their attorneys and not	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ROBIE: Q. How many engineering rosters did the Rigsbys furnish to you for your review? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you furnish Kerri or Cori Rigsby the list of names that are contained in Exhibit 1 to the McFarland complaint? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did you, in fact, give them the list of your clients that are identified as	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MALLETTE: Jim, as we go forward this afternoon, are we in agreement and I think we said this yesterday, but that this deposition, like Zach's, is sealed subject to our request and a ruling by the court regarding the sealing of the deposition? MR. WEBB: That's fine. MR. MALLETTE: For State Farm. And Hunter? MR. TWIFORD: That's fine. MR. WEBB: You all are going to go ahead and file the motion? MR. MALLETTE: We will file something by Friday, yes. And in the meantime, it will remain sealed to be provided only to the witnesses, the parties and their attorneys and not further.	Page 117

Page 118 Page 120 Gorny is the firm with whom Chip Robertson, that obviously, I think, would need to go further to include folks working in their 2 Anthony Dewitt and Mary Winter are all 3 offices, if we need to get that specific employed, correct? 4 4 A. I respectfully decline to answer about it. 5 5 MR. MALLETTE: based on my privilege under the Fifth 6 6 I think that's fair, Dan, as long as Amendment. it doesn't get out of those offices. 7 7 O. This is the same firm that employs 8 8 the lawyers who were present at your trailer MR. WEBB: 9 I understand. Somebody might 9 for meetings in March or April, or both, of 2006, which we talked about earlier in your actually pick it up off of a book shelf or a 10 10 desk, and I wouldn't want that to be a 11 11 testimony. 12 technical violation of our agreement, is the 12 MR. MALLETTE: reason I say that. 13 Object to the form. Object on work 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 14 product. Agreed. 15 A. I respectfully decline to answer 15 MR. TWIFORD: based on my privilege under the Fifth 16 16 17 We agree on behalf of Renfroe. I 17 Amendment. don't know if McIntosh agrees or not. 18 MR. ROBIE: 18 MS. NICHOLSON: 19 Q. Well, my question does contain an 19 20 Certainly, we agree. error. With the exception of Todd Graves, 20 21 MR. ROBIE: 21 the lawyers identified as attending the 22 The document which we identified as 22 meetings in your trailer, with the exception 23 Exhibit 1 has not been furnished to the 23 of you and your son and Todd Graves, are all court reporter. It's the little piece of 24 employed by the Bartimus, Frickleton firm, 24 25 25 were they not? paper you were reading from at the beginning Page 119 Page 121 of the deposition. 1 A. I respectfully decline to answer MR. MALLETTE: 2 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 2 3 Brook, we can get them a copy of 3 Q. Is this document the fee agreement that document at the end of the deposition? 4 between the Scruggs Law Firm and Bartimus 5 5 Frickleton and Graves Bartle for handling MR. DOOLEY: That's fine. Yes. That's fine. 6 the qui tam litigation? 6 7 MR. ROBIE: 7 A. I respectfully decline to answer 8 Q. Mr. Scruggs, you recognize you are 8 based on my privilege under the Fifth 9 Amendment. still under oath. 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Had you already originated 11 Q. Let me show you a document which 11 representation of the Rigsbys in a qui tam 12 your office produced last week. It's a 12 proceeding before the Bartimus Frickleton 13 December 6th, 2007 letter, on the Bartimus, 13 firm was hired? Frickleton, Robertson, Gorny letterhead. It 14 14 A. I respectfully decline to answer was previously marked as Exhibit 19 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 15 15 16 yesterday. We'll mark it as Number 9 today. 16 Q. How much money had you already paid 17 (Exhibit 9 was marked.) 17 the Rigsbys before Bartimus Frickleton was 18 MR. ROBIE: 18 hired to represent them in the qui tam case? 19 O. Have you had a chance to look at 19 MR. MALLETTE: 20 that document? 20 Object to the form. I object on 21 A. I respectfully decline to answer 21 attorney/client work product grounds. based on my privilege against 22 A. I respectfully decline to answer 22 23 23 self-incrimination under the Fifth based on my privilege under the Fifth 24 24 Amendment. Amendment.

25

MR. ROBIE:

Q. Bartimus, Frickleton, Robertson &

25

Page 122 Page 124 1 Q. I'll direct your attention, please, Firm have with members of the Scruggs 2 to Page 2 of the document. The last Katrina Group about sharing fees earned in paragraph in the second to the last sentence 3 the qui tam litigation? once read, "The parties understand that SLF 4 MR. MALLETTE: 5 had pledged some portion of its fees, if I object on work product grounds. 6 any, recovered in this case to Scruggs 6 A. I respectfully decline to answer Katrina Group SKG." 7 based on Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 8 8 In fact, had the Scruggs Law Firm MR. ROBIE: 9 pledged some recoverable fees from the Q. With which members of the Scruggs qui tam case to the Scruggs Katrina Group? 10 Katrina Group did you have those 10 11 A. I respectfully decline to answer 11 discussions? 12 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 MR. MALLETTE: Q. Do you recognize the handwriting of 13 Object on work product grounds. 13 the person who wrote the change at the A. I respectfully decline to answer 14 14 15 bottom of this Page 2 of 4 on this document? 15 based on Fifth Amendment privilege. A. I respectfully decline to answer 16 MR. ROBIE: 16 17 based on my privilege under the Fifth 17 Q. Other than work performed by members 18 18 of the Scruggs Law Firm, what members of the Amendment. 19 O. For the record, this Exhibit 9 is a 19 SKG worked on the qui tam litigation? 20 20 document which we've marked as Scruggs MR. MALLETTE: 21 document SMPH1-000013. At Page 14 of that 21 I object on attorney/client 22 document, there is a handwritten 22 privilege and work product grounds. 23 interlineation in the agreement. Do you see 23 A. I respectfully decline to answer 24 24 based on Fifth Amendment privilege. that? 25 25 A. I respectfully decline to answer MR. ROBIE: Page 123 Page 125 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 1 Q. Does the SKG have a lien on any 1 2 Q. Do you recognize that handwriting as 2 recovery in the qui tam lawsuit? 3 3 the handwriting of Sid Backstrom? A. I respectfully decline to answer 4 4 A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 5 based on my privilege under the Fifth 5 O. Does the Katrina Litigation Group, 6 6 SLG, have a lien on any recovery in the Amendment. 7 O. Did you authorize Sid Backstrom to 7 qui tam litigation? 8 make this modification to the fee agreement 8 MR. MALLETTE: 9 with the Bartimus Frickleton firm on behalf Object to the form. 10 10 of the Scruggs Law Firm? MR. ROBIE: 11 A. I respectfully decline to answer 11 Did I say SLG? I meant KLG. Let me 12 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 state it again. 13 Q. The document, as modified, reads, 13 Q. Does the Katrina Litigation Group, 14 quote, "The parties understand that SLF had 14 sometimes called KLG, have a lien on any discussed the sharing of fees, if any, from recovery in the qui tam litigation? 15 15 this case, with other members of SKG to 16 16 A. I respectfully decline to answer 17 account for their work in the case." 17 based on Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 Do you see that? 18 Q. Have you agreed to defend or 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer 19 indemnify or both the Rigsbys on any claim 20 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 20 by KLG for recovery of fees in the qui tam O. Did I read it correctly, Mr. 21 21 litigation? 22 22 A. I respectfully decline to answer Scruggs? 23 23 A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 24 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 24 Q. Let me break that down because I

think it was compound. Have you agreed to

25

Q. What discussions did the Scruggs Law

Page 126 Page 128 defend the Rigsbys against any claims by KLG MS. NICHOLSON: for recovery of fees? 2 Join. 3 3 MR. DOOLEY: A. I respectfully decline to answer 4 I object on attorney/client 4 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 5 5 privilege grounds. MR. ROBIE: 6 6 MR. MALLETTE: Q. Have you delivered to the Merlin Law 7 And I object to the form. 7 Group the laptop computers which you 8 A. I respectfully decline to answer 8 formerly furnished to the Rigsbys? 9 9 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: 10 I object to the form. I object on 10 MR. ROBIE: 11 Q. Have you agreed to indemnify the 11 attorney/client privilege and work product 12 Rigsbys for any claims by KLG for recovery 12 grounds. of fees in the qui tam litigation? 13 MS. NICHOLSON: 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 14 Join. 15 I object on attorney/client 15 A. I respectfully decline to answer privilege grounds. based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 16 16 17 A. I respectfully decline to answer 17 MR. ROBIE: based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 Q. You are aware, are you not, Mr. 18 MR. ROBIE: 19 Scruggs, that both of the Rigsbys have 19 O. Have you agreed to indemnify or 20 testified under oath that you, your office, 20 21 defend the Rigsbys for any claim by SKG, the 21 furnished them laptops for use, for their 22 Scruggs Katrina Group, for recovery of fees 22 use while they were still working in State from the qui tam litigation? 23 23 Farm's claims operations. Have you given MR. MALLETTE: 24 those laptops to The Merlin Group for 24 25 25 Object to the form, and I object on safekeeping? Page 127 Page 129 1 MR. MALLETTE: 1 attorney/client privilege grounds. A. I respectfully decline to answer 2 Object to the form. Object to 2 3 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 3 attorney/client privilege and Work Product MR. ROBIE: Doctrine grounds. 5 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 Q. Has the Scruggs Law Firm claimed entitlement to reimbursement for costs 6 6 Join. 7 incurred in the McIntosh case? 7 A. I respectfully decline to answer 8 A. I respectfully decline to answer 8 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 9 9 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: 10 Q. Has the Merlin Law Group agreed to 10 Q. Did you review the data and 11 reimburse Scruggs for costs incurred in the 11 documents on those laptops which you gave to 12 handling of the McIntosh case? 12 the Rigsbys to use to see whether or not 13 MS. NICHOLSON: 13 there are documents responsive to the court-ordered document production that you 14 Objection. Work product, 14 furnished us last week? 15 attorney/client privilege. 15 16 A. I respectfully decline to answer 16 MR. MALLETTE: 17 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 17 Object to the form. MR. ROBIE: 18 MR. DOOLEY: 18 19 O. Has Mr. or Mrs. McIntosh agreed that 19 Object on work product grounds. they will be responsible for costs incurred 20 A. I respectfully decline to answer 20 21 by the Scruggs group prior to their 21 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. withdrawal from the McIntosh case? 22 22 MR. ROBIE: 23 23 MR. MALLETTE: Q. Is there anybody at the Scruggs Law 24 I object on attorney/client 24 Firm that has an inventory of the documents

or data contained on those computers which

privilege and work product grounds.

		Page 130			Page 132
1	you gave to the Rigsbys to use while they		1	MS. NICHOLSON:	
2	were still working at State Farm claims		2	Join.	
3	offices?		3	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	
4	MR. MALLETTE:		4	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
5	Object to the form. I object on		5	MR. ROBIE:	
6	attorney/client privilege grounds and Work		6	Q. Who has the records of billings	
7 8	Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:		7 8	relating to those phones? MR. MALLETTE:	
9	Join.		9	Object to the form, attorney/client	
10	A. I respectfully decline to answer		10	privilege and Work Product Doctrine.	
11	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		11	MS. NICHOLSON:	
12	MR. ROBIE:		12	Join.	
13	Q. Have you asked the Merlin Law Group		13	A. And I respectfully decline to	
14	to give you an inventory of the material		14	answer, sir, based on my Fifth Amendment	
15	contained on those computers?		15	privilege.	
16	MR. MALLETTE:		16	MR. ROBIE:	
17	I object to the form. I object on		17	Q. Are those records still in this	
18	attorney/client privilege and Work Product		18	office today?	
19	Doctrine grounds.		19	MR. MALLETTE:	
20	MS. NICHOLSON:		20	Same objection.	
21	Join.		21	MS. NICHOLSON:	
22	A. And I respectfully decline to answer		22	Join.	
23	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		23	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	
24	MR. ROBIE:		24	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
25	Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that		25	MR. ROBIE:	
		Page 131			Page 133
1	you also furnished both Kerri and Cori	Page 131	1	O. Have those records been turned over	Page 133
1 2	you also furnished both Kerri and Cori Rigsby with cell phones for their use while	Page 131	1 2	Q. Have those records been turned over to the Merlin Law Group?	Page 133
2	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while	Page 131	1 2 3	to the Merlin Law Group?	Page 133
		Page 131	2	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 133
2 3	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm	Page 131	2 3	to the Merlin Law Group?	Page 133
2 3 4	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices?	Page 131	2 3 4	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection.	Page 133
2 3 4 5	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 131	2 3 4 5	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 133
2 3 4 5	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves,	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group?	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with cameras?	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with cameras? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and work product	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with cameras? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection.	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and work product doctrine privilege.	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with cameras? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and work product doctrine privilege. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with cameras? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and work product doctrine privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with cameras? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and work product doctrine privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with cameras? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they forward to you photographs	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and work product doctrine privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with cameras? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they forward to you photographs that they took while working in a State Farm	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and work product doctrine privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with cameras? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they forward to you photographs that they took while working in a State Farm claims operation?	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and work product doctrine privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Will you give us, please, the phone	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with cameras? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they forward to you photographs that they took while working in a State Farm claims operation? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and work product doctrine privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Will you give us, please, the phone numbers for each of these phones?	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with cameras? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they forward to you photographs that they took while working in a State Farm claims operation? MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form. I object on	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and work product doctrine privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Will you give us, please, the phone numbers for each of these phones? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Rigsby with cell phones for their use while they were operating or working in State Farm claims offices? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and work product grounds. A. And I decline to answer, respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Were those phones equipped with cameras? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Did they forward to you photographs that they took while working in a State Farm claims operation? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 131	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Same objection. MS. NICHOLSON: Same objection. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Have the telephones, themselves, been turned over to the Merlin Law Group? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege and work product doctrine privilege. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Will you give us, please, the phone numbers for each of these phones?	Page 133

Page 134 Page 136 Product Doctrine grounds. and to the firms under this agreement, the MS. NICHOLSON: 2 parties agree that the terms of the 3 3 Join. agreement may be renegotiated. 4 4 Have the terms of this agreement A. And I respectfully decline to answer 5 5 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. been renegotiated? 6 6 A. I respectfully decline to answer MR. ROBIE: 7 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. If we look again, please, at Exhibit 8 8 9, on that same page where we've been O. Has it been determined that the 9 looking at the handwriting, the last Scruggs Law Firm cannot meet its obligation 10 to the Rigsbys under the term of this 10 sentence of the last paragraph reads, as a 11 result of the indictments, SKG has been 11 agreement? 12 dissolved and replaced by the Katrina 12 MR. DOOLEY: Litigation Group, KLG, of which SLF, meaning 13 Attorney/client. 13 Scruggs Law Firm is not a current member. 14 14 MR. MALLETTE: 15 Has the Scruggs Law Firm ever been a 15 I object on attorney/client 16 member of the KLG? 16 privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 17 A. I decline to answer, respectfully, 17 A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 MR. ROBIE: 19 MR. ROBIE: 19 Q. It goes onto read, "It is the intent 20 O. Did the fact of your felony 20 21 of the parties to this agreement that SLF 21 conviction disqualify you from meeting the shall remain a working member of the 22 22 terms of this agreement? litigation team in the clients' case but may 23 23 MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the withdraw its official representation of the 24 24 25 25 clients during the pendency of the question. I object as seeking a legal Page 135 Page 137 indictments." 1 conclusion from the witness. 1 2 Did you withdraw your official 2 A. I respectfully decline to answer 3 3 representation of the Rigsbys in the qui tam based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 4 case during the pendency of the indictments? MR. ROBIE: 5 A. I respectfully --5 O. Have you made a determination that 6 MR. DOOLEY: 6 the five years that you will spend in the 7 Object on attorney/client privilege federal penitentiary will disable you from 8 8 meeting your obligations to the Rigsbys grounds. 9 9 under this agreement? A. I respectfully decline to answer 10 10 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: 11 MR. ROBIE: 11 I object on work product grounds. I 12 Q. Did you file something in the 12 object to the extent it seeks a legal 13 qui tam litigation reflecting an intent to 13 conclusion from the witness. withdraw pending -- or during the pendency 14 A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 15 of the indictments? 15 16 A. I respectfully decline to answer 16 Q. Is it your present expectation that 17 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 17 you will continue to represent the Rigsbys 18 Q. This document, Exhibit 9, on the 18 in the qui tam litigation while you are in federal prison? 19 last page, continues to read, SLF, meaning 19 20 Scruggs Law Firm, continues to -- agrees to 20 MR. MALLETTE: 21 continue to meet its obligations to the 21 I object on work product grounds. I clients in this case, and under this 22 withdraw that question. Your question is, 22 23 23 agreement, during the pendency of the is it your present intention?

24

25

MR. ROBIE:

Yes.

24

indictment, should SLF determine that it

cannot meet its obligation to the clients

Page 138 Page 140 A. I respectfully decline to answer responsible, in whole or in part, for any 1 2 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. costs incurred in the prosecution of the 3 3 MR. ROBIE: qui tam litigation? 4 4 Q. The document goes on to say that a MR. MALLETTE: 5 5 unanimous vote of the remaining firms shall I object on attorney/client 6 6 be required before other counsel or firms privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. are permitted to replace SLF, meaning the A. And I respectfully decline to answer 7 7 8 Scruggs Law Firm, either on a temporary or based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 9 permanent basis. MR. ROBIE: 10 10 Has there been a unanimous vote Q. Have the Rigsbys agreed to be 11 taken and rendered? 11 responsible in whole or in part for any 12 A. I respectfully decline to answer costs incurred in the prosecution of any based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 13 13 lawsuit? Q. Are there documents reflecting 14 14 MR. MALLETTE: 15 follow-up agreements or modifications to 15 I object again on attorney/client this agreement that you have not produced? privilege grounds, on Work Product Doctrine 16 16 17 A. I respectfully decline to answer 17 grounds. based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 18 19 Q. Did the Scruggs Law Firm maintain a 19 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 20 separate file relating to the qui tam 20 MR. ROBIE: 21 litigation or its relationship with the 21 Q. Have the Rigsbys agreed to be 22 Bartimus Frickleton firm from which this 22 responsible in whole or in part for costs 23 document, Exhibit 9, was extracted? 23 incurred in the defense of any lawsuit? 24 24 MR. MALLETTE: MR. MALLETTE: 25 25 I object on Work Product Doctrine Again, I object on attorney/client Page 139 Page 141 privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 1 grounds. 1 MR. DOOLEY: 2 2 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 3 I object to this whole line of 3 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. questioning is beyond the scope of this 4 MR. ROBIE: 5 5 deposition and beyond the scope of the O. Does the Scruggs Law Firm or Richard 6 Scruggs have any interest in any recovery in 6 court's order. 7 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 7 the McIntosh case? 8 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 8 MS. NICHOLSON: 9 9 MR. ROBIE: Objection. Work product, 10 Q. Do you currently have an interest in 10 attorney/client privilege. 11 the qui tam litigation? 11 MR. MALLETTE: 12 A. I respectfully decline to answer 12 Join the objection. 13 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 13 A. I respectfully decline to answer 14 Q. Have you sought and obtained any 14 based on my privilege under the Fifth release from the Rigsbys of any obligation 15 15 Amendment. that you believe they might owe you for your 16 MR. ROBIE: 17 work in that case? 17 Let me show you a document which 18 MR. MALLETTE: 18 we'll mark next in order, which I believe is 19 I object on attorney/client 19 Number 10. It is a -- it's an e-mail from 20 privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 20 Beth Jones, at the Scruggs firm, to Rey, at 21 A. And I decline to answer, 21 CBS News, dated Wednesday, June 6, 2007, at 22 respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment 22 1:49 p.m. It bears our Scruggs document 23 23 privilege. numbers SMPD1-000567 through 612. I'll ask 24 MR. ROBIE: 24 you, Mr. Scruggs, to take a look at that

25

document, please.

25

Q. Have the Rigsbys agreed to be

Page 142 Page 144 (Exhibit 10 was marked.) fact? 1 2 MR. ROBIE: 2 A. I respectfully decline to answer 3 3 Q. The document, which appears as the based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 4 second page of this exhibit, starting at 4 Q. Was it your custom and habit, Mr. 5 Number 568 through 611 -- 612 is, in fact, Scruggs, to release sealed court documents the complaint, the First Amended Complaint 6 to news agencies as part of your program to your office filed in Case Number 106CV433, prosecute litigation? 7 7 8 in the United States District Court of MR. MALLETTE: 9 Mississippi for the Southern District, is it Object on work product grounds and 10 10 I'm going to object to the form. not? 11 A. I respectfully decline to answer 11 MR. DOOLEY: 12 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 And add to the objection this is O. This is the qui tam amended beyond the scope of the deposition and order 13 13 complaint that you filed for the Rigsbys in of the court. 14 14 15 U.S. District Court in April of 2007, is it 15 A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 16 not? 16 17 A. I respectfully decline to answer 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 Q. Did you seek leave of court before 19 Q. The document at Page 43 bears a 19 releasing this document to CBS? 20 signature line for the Scruggs Law Firm. Do 20 A. I respectfully decline to answer 21 you see that? 21 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 22 A. I respectfully decline to answer 22 Q. You did obtain permission from the 23 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 23 Rigsbys, however, before releasing this to 24 Q. There's another signature line for 24 CBS News, didn't you? 25 the Scruggs Law Firm at Page 44, under the 25 MR. MALLETTE: Page 143 Page 145 heading, demand for jury trial. Do you see 1 Object to the form. Object on 1 2 2 attorney/client privilege and Work Product 3 3 A. I respectfully decline to answer Doctrine grounds. 4 A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 5 5 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. O. Did you sign this complaint? A. I respectfully decline to answer 6 MR. ROBIE: 6 7 that based upon my Fifth Amendment 7 O. In fact, they instructed you to 8 privilege. 8 release this document to CBS and other news 9 O. This complaint was filed in camera sources? 10 and under seal, was it not? 10 MR. MALLETTE: 11 A. I respectfully decline to answer 11 Object to the form. Object on 12 based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 attorney/client privilege and Work Product 13 Q. And you understood that in filing 13 Doctrine grounds. this document, it was to be disclosed to no 14 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 14 one other than the United States of America, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 15 15 16 the Rigsbys and their counsel, correct? 16 MR. ROBIE: 17 MR. MALLETTE: 17 Q. I'll direct your attention, please, 18 Object on attorney/client privilege 18 to Page 9 of the complaint. I'm sorry. I meant to move onto the next document before 19 and work product grounds. 19 20 A. And I decline to answer based upon 20 we look at Page 9. 21 my Fifth Amendment privilege. 21 We'll mark as Exhibit 11 a document 22 22 dated August 7, 2006, which is an e-mail MR. ROBIE: 23 Q. The first page of Exhibit 10 is an 23 from Beth Jones, of the Scruggs Law Firm, to 24 e-mail sending this complaint, this First 24 Joseph E. Rhee, R-h-e-e, of ABC News. It

bears our document number Scruggs

Amended Complaint to CBS News; isn't that a

Page 148 Page 146 SMPD1-000387 through 424. 2005. Isn't that a fact? 2 (Exhibit 11 was marked.) 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 3 MR. ROBIE: Object to the form of the question 4 4 and I object on Work Product Doctrine Q. Have you had a chance to look at 5 5 this document, Mr. Scruggs? grounds. 6 A. I respectfully decline to answer 6 A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 8 8 O. This is, in fact, a copy of the MR. ROBIE: 9 9 final evidentiary disclosure which you O. The disclosure then purports to set caused to be filed or your firm caused to be 10 10 out the conclusion section from the October 11 filed in the United States District Court of 11 12, 2005 Forensic Analysis engineering 12 Mississippi for the Southern District in the 12 report, which we've marked as Exhibit 3 at qui tam litigation, isn't it? this deposition. Isn't that a fact? 13 13 A. I respectfully decline to answer 14 14 A. I respectfully decline to answer 15 based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. 15 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. In fact, your office forwarded this 16 Q. After setting out those conclusions, 16 17 to ABC News at a time when the disclosure 17 the document says, quote, "This report never was under seal and was not to be disclosed: 18 became part of the permanent record of the 18 19 isn't that a fact? 19 McIntosh claim because it was recognized as 20 contrary to the direction given to State 20 MR. MALLETTE: 21 Object to the form. Object on Work 21 Farm adjusters." 22 Product Doctrine grounds. 22 Isn't that what it says? 23 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 23 A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 24 24 25 25 MR. ROBIE: Q. The next line says, quote, on Page 147 Page 149 Q. You assisted in the preparation of 1 information and belief, Alexis Lecky King, a 1 2 this disclosure? State Farm Insurance supervising adjuster 3 MR. MALLETTE: 3 and State Farm guru, State Farm's guru on 4 Object on Work Product Doctrine flood insurance, wrote the following note on 5 5 the report, quote, put in wind file. Do not grounds. A. And I respectfully decline to answer 6 pay bill. Do not discuss. A copy of that 6 7 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. note is shown below. 8 MR. ROBIE: 8 Do you see that? 9 9 O. I'll direct your attention to Page 8 MR. MALLETTE: 10 10 of this confidential disclosure document. I object as beyond the scope of the 11 The last paragraph reads, "Relators are 11 12 aware of at least two specific instances 12 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 13 where defendant State Farm has engaged in 13 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. such behavior. Worse, State Farm, aware 14 MR. ROBIE: 14 15 that it has engaged in conduct that is false 15 Q. Can you tell us, Mr. Scruggs, how it 16 and fraudulent, is taking extraordinary 16 is that you could state categorically that 17 steps to protect itself by shredding 17 the report never became part of the record 18 documents and hiring document shredding 18 of the McIntosh claim file at State Farm? companies to dispose of documents at its 19 19 MR. MALLETTE: 20 Mississippi offices. The examples that 20 Object to the form. Object on 21 follow are derived from relator's personal 21 attorney/client privilege and Work Product 22 knowledge." 22 Doctrine grounds. 23 23 We go to the next page. On Page 9, MS. NICHOLSON: 24 you set out, in some detail, the fact that 24 Join.

A. And I respectfully decline to answer

25

FAEC prepared a report dated October 12,

	Page 150			Page 152
1	based on Fifth Amendment privilege.	1	in a public filing that the document was not	-
2	MR. ROBIE:	2	in its files. Isn't that a fact?	
3	Q. And why is it that you couldn't	3	MR. MALLETTE:	
4	state categorically that Lecky King was the	4	Same objection.	
5	person who wrote the note and, instead, had	5	MS. NICHOLSON:	
6	to appropriately make that allegation based	6	Join.	
7	on information and belief?	7	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	
8	MR. MALLETTE:	8	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
9	Object to the form. Object on	9	MR. ROBIÉ:	
10	attorney/client privilege and Work Product	10	Q. And the truth is, the only way you	
11	Doctrine grounds.	11	could make that statement factually is	
12	MS. NICHOLSON:	12	because you knew the document had been	
13	Join.	13	stolen and wouldn't be located in State	
14	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	14	Farm's files; isn't that a fact?	
15	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	15	MR. MALLETTE:	
16	Q. If you look at the Certificate of	16	Objection to form on attorney/client	
17	Service on this document, which is Page 34	17	privilege, Work Product Doctrine grounds.	
18	or document labeled Number 424, you will see	18	MS. NICHOLSON:	
19	that the disclosure statement was served on	19	Join.	
20	April 24th, 2006. Did I read that	20	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	
21	correctly?	21	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
22	A. I respectfully decline to answer	22	MR. ROBIE:	
23	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	23	Q. Did you also tell General Hood in	
24	Q. Mr. Scruggs, I ask you to assume and	24	April that State Farm would never be able to	
25	I represent to you that State Farm did not	25	produce the documents because your insiders	
	Page 151			Page 153
1		1	had stolen it?	Page 153
1 2	respond to any subpoena from Attorney	1 2	had stolen it? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 153
				Page 153
2	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to	2	MR. MALLETTE:	Page 153
2 3	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this	2 3	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on	Page 153
2 3 4	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it	2 3 4	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product	Page 153
2 3 4 5	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of	2 3 4 5	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds.	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE:	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE:	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition.	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also.	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file? MR. MALLETTE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also. A. And I respectfully decline to answer it based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object to attorney/client privilege and Work Product	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also. A. And I respectfully decline to answer it based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object to attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also. A. And I respectfully decline to answer it based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Let's look at this document which	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object to attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine. MS. NICHOLSON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also. A. And I respectfully decline to answer it based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Let's look at this document which we'll mark as Exhibit 12. It's an e-mail	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object to attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also. A. And I respectfully decline to answer it based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Let's look at this document which we'll mark as Exhibit 12. It's an e-mail dated June 6, 2007, from Beth Jones at the	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object to attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also. A. And I respectfully decline to answer it based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Let's look at this document which we'll mark as Exhibit 12. It's an e-mail dated June 6, 2007, from Beth Jones at the Scruggs Law Firm.	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object to attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on Fifth Amendment privilege.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also. A. And I respectfully decline to answer it based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Let's look at this document which we'll mark as Exhibit 12. It's an e-mail dated June 6, 2007, from Beth Jones at the Scruggs Law Firm. (Exhibit 12 was marked.)	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object to attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also. A. And I respectfully decline to answer it based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Let's look at this document which we'll mark as Exhibit 12. It's an e-mail dated June 6, 2007, from Beth Jones at the Scruggs Law Firm. (Exhibit 12 was marked.) MR. ROBIE:	Page 153
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object to attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Because there is no way that State	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also. A. And I respectfully decline to answer it based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Let's look at this document which we'll mark as Exhibit 12. It's an e-mail dated June 6, 2007, from Beth Jones at the Scruggs Law Firm. (Exhibit 12 was marked.) MR. ROBIE: Q. This is a document dated June 6th,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object to attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Because there is no way that State Farm was ever compelled to answer the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also. A. And I respectfully decline to answer it based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Let's look at this document which we'll mark as Exhibit 12. It's an e-mail dated June 6, 2007, from Beth Jones at the Scruggs Law Firm. (Exhibit 12 was marked.) MR. ROBIE: Q. This is a document dated June 6th, 2007, to Rey@CBSNews.com. It bears Scrug.	gs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	respond to any subpoena from Attorney General Hood seeking documents until mid to late May, nearly a month after this disclosure statement went out. How is it that you could say, under penalty of perjury, that State Farm did not have that document in its file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form MR. ROBIE: Q. Unless you knew that the Rigsbys had taken it and removed it from that file? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object to attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Because there is no way that State	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MALLETTE: Object to form. Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. MR. MALLETTE: And beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, also. A. And I respectfully decline to answer it based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Let's look at this document which we'll mark as Exhibit 12. It's an e-mail dated June 6, 2007, from Beth Jones at the Scruggs Law Firm. (Exhibit 12 was marked.) MR. ROBIE: Q. This is a document dated June 6th,	gs

	Page 154			Dogg 156
	Page 154			Page 156
1	A. I respectfully decline to answer	$\frac{1}{2}$	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	
2	based upon my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. This is another document which you	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	- 1
4	produced to us this week. It appears to be	4	Q. Did you obtain permission from the	
5	an e-mail sending the false claim amended	5	United States attorney, Don Lampton, to	- 1
6	complaint, just as Exhibit 10 had done, but	6	disclose that pleading to CBS News?	
7	it includes in that e-mail a PDF of the	7	MR. MALLETTE:	
8	Renfroe code of conduct. Do you see that?	8	Object on work product grounds.	
9	MR. MALLETTE:	9	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	- 1
10	Object to the form of the question.	10	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	- 1
11	A. I respectfully decline to answer	11	MR. ROBIE:	
12	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	12	We'll mark as next in order Exhibit	- 1
13	MR. ROBIE:	13 14	13. THE WITNESS:	- 1
14 15	Q. Beth Jones is your personal assistant?	15	Mr. Robie, when you finish this	- 1
16	A. I respectfully decline to answer	16	line, could we take a break for a second?	
17	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	17	MR. ROBIE:	- 1
18	Q. You instructed Beth Jones to send	18	At your leisure.	
19	the False Claim Act First Amended Complaint	19	MR. DOOLEY:	- 1
20	and the Renfroe code of conduct to CBS News	20	Why don't we take a break now, since	- 1
21	on or about June 6th, 2007, didn't you?	21	we're at an exhibit.	- 1
22	MR. MALLETTE:	22	(Off the record.)	- 1
23	I object on work product grounds.	23	(Exhibit 13 was marked.)	- 1
24	A. Had you finished your question?	24	MR. ROBIE:	
25	MR. ROBIE:	25	I'll show you what we'll mark as	
	Page 155		1	Page 157
1		1		Page 157
1 2	Q. I have.	1 2	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting	Page 157
				Page 157
2	Q. I have.A. I respectfully decline to answerbased on my Fifth Amendment privilege.Q. Did you discuss the contents of	2	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i	
2 3 4 5	 Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended 	2 3 4 5	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367.	
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? 	2 3 4 5 6	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE:	
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two communications to Joe Rhee on the same day.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two communications to Joe Rhee on the same day. Q. The first page of this document, Mr.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two communications to Joe Rhee on the same day.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two communications to Joe Rhee on the same day. Q. The first page of this document, Mr. Scruggs, is a transmittal from Beth Jones to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two communications to Joe Rhee on the same day. Q. The first page of this document, Mr. Scruggs, is a transmittal from Beth Jones to Joe Rhee attaching the final evidentiary disclosure in PDF format, is it not? A. I respectfully decline to answer	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that you refused to disclose the amended	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two communications to Joe Rhee on the same day. Q. The first page of this document, Mr. Scruggs, is a transmittal from Beth Jones to Joe Rhee attaching the final evidentiary disclosure in PDF format, is it not? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that you refused to disclose the amended complaint in the False Claim Act case, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two communications to Joe Rhee on the same day. Q. The first page of this document, Mr. Scruggs, is a transmittal from Beth Jones to Joe Rhee attaching the final evidentiary disclosure in PDF format, is it not? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. That evidentiary disclosure in PDF	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that you refused to disclose the amended complaint in the False Claim Act case, the qui tam case, to State Farm on the basis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two communications to Joe Rhee on the same day. Q. The first page of this document, Mr. Scruggs, is a transmittal from Beth Jones to Joe Rhee attaching the final evidentiary disclosure in PDF format, is it not? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. That evidentiary disclosure in PDF format we have previously identified as	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that you refused to disclose the amended complaint in the False Claim Act case, the qui tam case, to State Farm on the basis that it was sealed, yet, you had already	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two communications to Joe Rhee on the same day. Q. The first page of this document, Mr. Scruggs, is a transmittal from Beth Jones to Joe Rhee attaching the final evidentiary disclosure in PDF format, is it not? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. That evidentiary disclosure in PDF format we have previously identified as Exhibit 11, correct?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that you refused to disclose the amended complaint in the False Claim Act case, the qui tam case, to State Farm on the basis that it was sealed, yet, you had already produced that document for CBS News?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two communications to Joe Rhee on the same day. Q. The first page of this document, Mr. Scruggs, is a transmittal from Beth Jones to Joe Rhee attaching the final evidentiary disclosure in PDF format, is it not? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. That evidentiary disclosure in PDF format we have previously identified as Exhibit 11, correct? MR. MALLETTE:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that you refused to disclose the amended complaint in the False Claim Act case, the qui tam case, to State Farm on the basis that it was sealed, yet, you had already produced that document for CBS News? MR. MALLETTE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two communications to Joe Rhee on the same day. Q. The first page of this document, Mr. Scruggs, is a transmittal from Beth Jones to Joe Rhee attaching the final evidentiary disclosure in PDF format, is it not? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. That evidentiary disclosure in PDF format we have previously identified as Exhibit 11, correct? MR. MALLETTE: We have identified a disclosure.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. I have. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you discuss the contents of either the disclosure or the amended complaint with anybody at CBS News? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Did you also send the documents to Joe Rhee on or about June 6th, 2007? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: I object to the form of the question. MR. ROBIE: Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, that you refused to disclose the amended complaint in the False Claim Act case, the qui tam case, to State Farm on the basis that it was sealed, yet, you had already produced that document for CBS News?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit 13. It's two pages, both consisting of e-mails to Joseph Rhee at ABC. The first page is document Scruggs Identification Number SMPD1-000387, and the second page i 000367. MR. MALLETTE: Are they attached to each other because that's the way you want to present them as an exhibit? MR. ROBIE: It's because I believe they're two communications to Joe Rhee on the same day. Q. The first page of this document, Mr. Scruggs, is a transmittal from Beth Jones to Joe Rhee attaching the final evidentiary disclosure in PDF format, is it not? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. That evidentiary disclosure in PDF format we have previously identified as Exhibit 11, correct? MR. MALLETTE:	

Page 158 Page 160 same face sheet e-mail as Exhibit 13. The 1 that? only difference is that Exhibit 11 follows 2 A. I respectfully decline to answer 3 in sequential order all the way up through based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. document number 1744, which is the complete 4 Q. Did you have an agreement with Joe 5 disclosure statement. Did I misread that? Rhee at ABC and someone named Rey at CBS 6 6 I did misread that. It goes up to document that you would furnish them confidential information under seal? 7 Number 424. 7 8 8 Q. The same day, Mr. Scruggs, your MR. MALLETTE: 9 9 assistant, Beth Jones, also sent to Joe Object to the form. 10 10 Rhee, at 2:46 p.m., some other reports, A. I respectfully decline to answer 11 didn't she? 11 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 A. I respectfully decline to answer 12 MR. ROBIE: based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 13 13 Q. How many other news media contacts Q. If we look at the second page of did you send these in camera, under seal 14 14 15 Exhibit 11, we see that at 2:35 p.m., on 15 documents to? August 7th, Beth Jones sent engineering 16 MR. MALLETTE: 16 17 reports to Joe Rhee with the notation, 17 Object to the form. quote, "Mr. Scruggs asked that I send you 18 18 A. I respectfully decline to answer these reports. Thanks, Beth." 19 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 19 20 20 Did I read that right? MR. ROBIE: 21 A. I respectfully decline to answer 21 Q. You didn't restrict the 22 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 22 dissemination of this information by anybody 23 Q. In fact, Beth sent those reports 23 in your firm, did you? 24 24 pursuant to your request; isn't that a fact? MR. MALLETTE: 25 25 MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. By anyone in Page 159 Page 161 Object to the form. Object on 1 your firm, I object on Work Product Doctrine attorney/client and work product privilege grounds, as well. 3 3 grounds. MR. ROBIE: 4 We'll mark as Exhibit 14 a set of A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 5 5 handwritten notes which Brian Ford has MR. ROBIE: 6 6 authenticated as his notes. 7 Q. This e-mail which you produced last 7 (Exhibit 14 was marked.) 8 week pursuant to court order is, in fact, a 8 MR. ROBIE: 9 document that was created in the regular O. You know Brian Ford, don't you, Mr. 10 course of the Scruggs Law Firm's business 10 Scruggs? 11 and has been maintained as a business 11 A. I respectfully decline to answer 12 record, isn't it? 12 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 13 13 Q. How many times did you meet with MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on Work 14 Brian Ford? 14 15 Product Doctrine grounds. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: MS. NICHOLSON: 16 16 Objection, work product, 17 Join. 17 attorney/client privilege. 18 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 18 A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 19 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 19 20 20 MR. ROBIE: MR. ROBIE: 21 O. Beth Jones also e-mailed to Mr. Rhee 21 O. You went to Brian Ford's home in that same day a note saying -- this is at 22 Georgia and met with him? 22 3:46 p.m. -- "Mr. Scruggs wanted me to let 23 MS. NICHOLSON: 23 24 you know that this information is not the 24 Objection, work product,

25

attorney/client privilege.

information that is under seal." Do you see

		Page 162			Page 164
1	A. I respectfully decline to answer		1	Q. Isn't it a fact that you tried to	
2	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		2	convince Mr. Ford to work for the Scruggs	
3	MR. ROBIE:		3	Law Firm and to provide testimony	
4	Q. You have never represented Brian		4	unfavorable to insurance companies?	
5	Ford as an attorney, have you?		5	MR. MALLETTE:	
6 7	A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		6 7	Object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON:	
8	Q. You agreed to pay Brian Ford \$10,000		8	And object to the form and object on	
9	a month to serve as a consultant to your		9	work product grounds.	
10	firm and SKG, didn't you?		10	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	
11	MS. NICHOLSON:		11	based on Fifth Amendment privilege.	
12	Objection, work product.		12	MR. ROBIE:	
13	MR. MALLETTE:		13	Q. And the Scruggs Katrina Group	
14	Objection to the form.		14	authorized you and Derek Wyatt to try to	
15	A. I respectfully decline to answer		15	make the arrangements to bring Mr. Ford in	
16	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		16	as a consultant?	
17	MR. ROBIE:		17	MR. MALLETTE:	
18	Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with		18	Object on Work Product Doctrine	
19	Derek Wyatt and an investigator named		19	grounds and attorney/client privilege.	
20	Versaga?		20	MS. NICHOLSON:	
21	MR. MALLETTE:		21	Join and object to the form.	
22	Object on work product grounds.		22	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	
23	MS. NICHOLSON:		23	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
24	Join.		24	MR. ROBIE:	
25	A. You made a statement. I didn't know		25	Q. Are you aware that Brian Ford has	
		D 162			
		Page 163			Page 165
1	it was a question. I'm sorry. Is that a	Page 163	1	testified that the follow-up Forensic	Page 165
1 2	it was a question. I'm sorry. Is that a question?	Page 163	1 2	testified that the follow-up Forensic Analysis engineering report, dated October	Page 165
1 2 3	it was a question. I'm sorry. Is that a question? MR. ROBIE:	Page 103	1 2 3	Analysis engineering report, dated October	Page 165
2	question?	Page 103	2	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the	Page 165
2 3	question? MR. ROBIE:	Page 103	2 3	Analysis engineering report, dated October	Page 165
2 3 4	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with	Page 103	2 3 4	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from	Page 165
2 3 4 5	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE:	rage 103	2 3 4 5	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to	Page 165
2 3 4 5	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds.	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds.	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Brian Ford, you knew, was the	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE:	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Brian Ford, you knew, was the engineer who authored the October 12, 2005	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much did you actually pay Brian	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Brian Ford, you knew, was the engineer who authored the October 12, 2005 Forensic Analysis engineering report on the	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much did you actually pay Brian Ford while he was working as a consultant?	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Brian Ford, you knew, was the engineer who authored the October 12, 2005 Forensic Analysis engineering report on the McIntosh property, correct?	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much did you actually pay Brian Ford while he was working as a consultant? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Brian Ford, you knew, was the engineer who authored the October 12, 2005 Forensic Analysis engineering report on the McIntosh property, correct? MR. MALLETTE:	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much did you actually pay Brian Ford while he was working as a consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Brian Ford, you knew, was the engineer who authored the October 12, 2005 Forensic Analysis engineering report on the McIntosh property, correct? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much did you actually pay Brian Ford while he was working as a consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege object on Work	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Brian Ford, you knew, was the engineer who authored the October 12, 2005 Forensic Analysis engineering report on the McIntosh property, correct? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds.	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much did you actually pay Brian Ford while he was working as a consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege object on Work Product Doctrine grounds.	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Brian Ford, you knew, was the engineer who authored the October 12, 2005 Forensic Analysis engineering report on the McIntosh property, correct? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much did you actually pay Brian Ford while he was working as a consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Brian Ford, you knew, was the engineer who authored the October 12, 2005 Forensic Analysis engineering report on the McIntosh property, correct? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much did you actually pay Brian Ford while he was working as a consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Brian Ford, you knew, was the engineer who authored the October 12, 2005 Forensic Analysis engineering report on the McIntosh property, correct? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I decline respectfully to answer	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much did you actually pay Brian Ford while he was working as a consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	Page 165
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question? MR. ROBIE: Q. You met with Brian Ford, along with Derek Wyatt and an investigator named Versaga, I believe is his name, did you not? MR. MALLETTE: Object on work product grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. Brian Ford, you knew, was the engineer who authored the October 12, 2005 Forensic Analysis engineering report on the McIntosh property, correct? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	rage 103	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Analysis engineering report, dated October 20th, 2005, is more accurate than the original report which the Rigsbys took from State Farm's files? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form and object to Work Product Doctrine and attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. ROBIE: Q. How much did you actually pay Brian Ford while he was working as a consultant? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form. Object on attorney/client privilege object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 165

Page 166 Page 168 Let me mark as Exhibit 15 an e-mail correct? 1 from Brian Ford, to Derek Wyatt, dated 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 October 25, 2006. It will be Exhibit 15. I object on work product grounds and 4 4 beyond the scope of this deposition. (Exhibit 15 was marked.) 5 5 MR. ROBIE: MS. NICHOLSON: 6 6 Q. Isn't it fact, Mr. Scruggs, that Mr. Join. 7 McIntosh told you, when you first contacted 7 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 8 him, that he was happy with State Farm's based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 9 handling of his claim? MR. ROBIE: MR. MALLETTE: 10 Q. Well, isn't it a fact, Mr. Scruggs, 10 11 I object on attorney/client 11 that you and Attorney General Hood engaged 12 privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 12 in a joint program to exert improper criminal charges against State Farm in order 13 MS. NICHOLSON: 13 to extract civil settlements from my client? 14 Join. 14 15 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 15 MR. MALLETTE: based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 16 I object to the form of the 16 17 Q. Isn't it a fact that Mr. McIntosh, 17 question. I object to the question as Thomas McIntosh made it clear to you that he 18 harassing and insulting to the client. I 18 was not unhappy with State Farm and wanted 19 object as beyond the scope of the deposition 19 nothing to do with your efforts to create a 20 and I object on work product grounds. 20 21 television exposé on 20/20 news? 21 MS. NICHOLSON: 22 MR. MALLETTE: 22 Join. 23 I object on attorney/client 23 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 24 privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 24 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 25 25 MS. NICHOLSON: MR. ROBIE: Page 167 Page 169 I join, and also object on the basis 1 Let's look at Exhibit 16, which is that this is in excess of the limited scope 2 May 22nd, 2006 e-mail from Brian Ford to 3 3 of this deposition. Charlene Bosarge at the Scruggs firm. A. And I respectfully decline to answer 4 (Exhibit 16 was marked.) based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 5 5 MR. ROBIE: 6 Q. Mr. Scruggs, Charlene Bosarge is a 6 MR. ROBIE: 7 Q. The Exhibit 15 that I've placed in 7 long-term employee of the Scruggs firm who, 8 front of you is a two pages of e-mail. I 8 in fact, is sitting at the reception desk in 9 direct your attention, please, to the note this office as we speak, isn't she? 10 10 at the bottom of Page 1, from Brian Ford, to A. I respectfully decline to answer 11 Derek Wyatt, which reads, "Derek, Courtney 11 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 Schloemer of the Mississippi Attorney 12 Q. This is a letter to you, from Brian 13 General's office called me to tell me she 13 Ford, which was e-mailed to your office on discussed strategy with you regarding my 14 May 22nd, 2006? 14 participation in the criminal and civil 15 15 A. I respectfully decline to answer 16 cases. What is your understanding of where 16 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 17 we go from here?" 17 Q. This letter sets out the terms under 18 Do you see that? 18 which you had proposed to hire Mr. Ford as a consultant in the prosecution of Katrina 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer 19 20 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 20 lawsuits? Q. In fact, Derek Wyatt, on behalf of MR. MALLETTE: 21 21 SKG, was coordinating the prosecution of the 22 Object to the form. Object on work 22 23 civil cases in conjunction with an agreed 23 product grounds. 24 strategy worked out with Courtney Schloemer 24 MS. NICHOLSON: of the Attorney General's office; isn't that 25 Join.

Page 170 Page 172 A. And I respectfully decline to answer that constitute communications with Brian 1 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 2 Ford? 3 3 MR. ROBIE: A. I respectfully decline to answer 4 4 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Isn't it a fact that you agreed to 5 5 indemnify Mr. Ford and his family for Q. Isn't it a fact that you utilized 6 Mr. Ford as a consultant until such time as 6 participating in those cases by providing legal representation and reimbursement of 7 he testified that his original report on the any financial losses he might incur? 8 McIntosh property was not complete? 9 MR. MALLETTE: MR. MALLETTE: 10 Object to the form. 10 Object to the form and object on 11 MS. NICHOLSON: 11 Work Product Doctrine grounds. 12 Join. Object on work product. 12 MS. NICHOLSON: 13 A. And I respectfully decline based on 13 Join. my Fifth Amendment privilege. 14 14 A. And I respectfully decline, based on 15 MR. ROBIE: 15 -- to answer based on my Fifth Amendment Q. You also agreed, did you not, to 16 16 privilege. 17 reimburse him for any and all expenses he 17 MR. ROBIE: incurred in support of these cases? 18 18 Q. How much time did you spend in the MR. MALLETTE: 19 spring of 2006, say, the first three months 19 20 Object to the form. Object on work 20 of 2006, working with newspaper and 21 product grounds. 21 television reporters to generate interest in 22 MS. NICHOLSON: 22 the Katrina litigation? 23 23 MR. MALLETTE: Join. 24 24 Object to the form and object on A. And I respectfully decline to answer 25 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 25 work product grounds. Page 171 Page 173 MR. ROBIE: 1 MS. NICHOLSON: 1 2 Q. You also agreed to pay him a 2 Join. 3 3 retainer in the amount of \$10,000 a month, MR. DOOLEY: 4 I object as this is beyond the scope for a minimum of 12 months, effective May 5 20th, 2006, did you not? 5 of the deposition ordered by the court. MR. MALLETTE: 6 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 6 7 Object to the form and on Work 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 8 Product Doctrine grounds. 8 MR. ROBIE: MS. NICHOLSON: Let me show you a document which 9 10 10 we'll mark as 17, I think. Join. 11 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 11 (Exhibit 17 was marked.) 12 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 MR. ROBIE: 13 13 Q. It's an e-mail which is dated August MR. ROBIE: 14 14 10, 2006, from Beth Jones to Joe Rhee, Re: Q. Can you tell us, please, how much in total dollars you paid to Brian Ford to Brian Ford, and bears our Scruggs document 15 15 serve as a consultant? 16 16 number SMPD1-000481. 17 MR. MALLETTE: 17 In fact, Mr. Scruggs, you did try to 18 Object to the form. 18 convince Brian Ford to cooperate with Joe 19 MS. NICHOLSON: 19 Rhee in presenting material on the 20/20 20 20 broadcast, did you not? 21 21 A. And I respectfully decline to answer MR. MALLETTE: based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 22 Object on work product grounds. 22 23 23 MR. ROBIE: MS. NICHOLSON: 24 Q. Have you produced all of the 24 Join. 25 documents maintained by the Scruggs Law Firm A. And I respectfully decline to answer

Page 174 Page 176 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. one yesterday, I believe this is an 2 MR. ROBIE: inadvertent disclosure because it looks to 3 Q. You were not successful in getting me like it is a document wholly within the Brian Ford to assist Joe Rhee in presenting Scruggs Law Firm and should not have been material in that 20/20 broadcast, correct? 5 disclosed. 6 6 MR. MALLETTE: MS. NICHOLSON: 7 Object on Work Product Doctrine 7 I join in that objection. 8 A. And I'll respectfully decline to grounds. 9 answer based on my Fifth Amendment rights. 9 MS. NICHOLSON: 10 Join, and also object to the form. 10 MR. ROBIE: 11 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 11 Q. Is this a list of the newspaper and 12 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 media reporters that you were in contact 13 MR. ROBIE: 13 with? 14 Q. You also attempted to convince 14 MR. MALLETTE: Thomas McIntosh to cooperate with Joe Rhee 15 Based on the same objection I just in putting together the 20/20 news made, I would ask for the return of the 16 16 broadcast, did you not? 17 17 document, and I would instruct the witness MR. MALLETTE: 18 18 not to answer questions about the document 19 I object on attorney/client 19 unless an order requiring it to be turned over or not allowing the return of the privilege, Work Product Doctrine and object 20 20 21 to the form. 21 inadvertent disclosure is entered. 22 MS. NICHOLSON: 22 MR. ROBIE: 23 23 I think since you've already put the Join. 24 document under seal, you can include that as 24 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 25 based on the Fifth Amendment privilege. 25 part of your motion because I disagree with Page 175 Page 177 MR. ROBIE: 1 your position. 1 2 Q. And Thomas McIntosh refused to 2 MR. WEBB: 3 3 participate or even allow his name to be Are you designating this document used in that 20/20 presentation; isn't that and this portion of the transcript 5 5 correct? confidential along the protective orders? 6 MR. MALLETTE: 6 MR. MALLETTE: 7 Object to the form. I object based 7 I am. on attorney/client privilege and I object 8 MR. WEBB: based on Work Product Doctrine. We can operate on the same lines we 10 10 MS. NICHOLSON: did yesterday, then. 11 Join. 11 MR. ROBIE: 12 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 12 Let me show you a document which based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 13 we'll mark as Exhibit 19. It's an August 13 MR. ROBIE: 21, 2006 e-mail from Michael Kunzelman to 14 14 Beth Jones. Let me show you a document which 15 15 16 we'll mark as Exhibit 18. 16 (Exhibit 19 was marked.) 17 (Exhibit 18 was marked.) 17 MR. ROBIE: 18 MR. ROBIE: 18 Q. This is a request -- incidentally, it bears our Scruggs document identification 19 O. It's an e-mail from Beth Jones to 19 number SMPD1-000078. This is a request from Charlene Bosarge, dated August 14, 2006. It 20 20 bears our Scruggs document number 21 21 Michael Kunzelman, of the AP news SMPD1-000029. 22 organization, to provide AP television 22 23 23 MR. MALLETTE: producer Rich Matthews some documents that 24 And for the record, I object to the 24 he can use to accompany his piece. inclusion of this in the record. As we had 25 Did you furnish him documents to use

Page 178 Page 180 in his piece? the release of the 20/20 story and its 2 MR. MALLETTE: subsequent publication in the AP press, did 3 3 Object to the form and object on vou not? 4 4 MR. MALLETTE: work product grounds. 5 Object to the form. Object on work 5 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 6 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 6 product grounds. 7 MS. NICHOLSON: 7 MR. ROBIE: 8 8 Q. The description of what Mr. Matthews Join. 9 9 was looking for is, quote, a handful of A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. reports for a line where I can say 10 10 11 something, like, the sisters stayed up all 11 MR. ROBIE: 12 night printing documents like these, 12 Q. And, in fact, you would only work documents they say showed State Farm cheated 13 with Mike Kunzelman on condition that he 13 customers out of millions of dollars. Look 14 14 keep the story under wraps until 20/20 had closely at this report filed by one engineer 15 broadcast its presentation; isn't that a who says 80 percent wind damage. Now look 16 fact? 16 17 at a second report for the same house, 17 MR. MALLETTE: 50/50, and a third one -- or and finally a 18 18 Object to the form and object on third one, blah, blah, you get the 19 Work Product Doctrine grounds. 19 20 MS. NICHOLSON: 20 point. 21 Did you send him documents that met 21 Join. 22 that script? 22 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 23 MR. MALLETTE: 23 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Object to the form of the question. 24 24 MR. ROBIE: 25 25 Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. Q. Have you produced all of the Page 179 Page 181 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 1 documents responsive to Request Number 5, 1 2 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. which was ordered to be produced by Judge 3 3 MR. ROBIE: Senter? 4 Let me show you a document we'll MR. MALLETTE: 5 5 mark as Exhibit 20. Can you read the request, please? MR. ROBIE: (Exhibit 20 was marked.) 6 6 7 MR. ROBIE: 7 Q. The Scruggses were ordered to 8 Q. It's an e-mail dated August 17, from 8 produce documents evidencing communication 9 Joe Rhee to Beth Jones. This bears our with the media leading up to and including 10 Scruggs document identification number 10 -- including or in any way related to the August 2006 20/20 broadcast and all 11 SMPD1-000379 and says, in substance, in the 11 12 middle of the page -- this is from Beth 12 documents which the Scruggses provided to 13 Jones to Joe Rhee, quote, "Dick asked that I 13 the media in connection with that contact you. Mike Kunzelman, with the 14 14 investigation/broadcast. Associated Press, is going to be calling you 15 15 A. I respectfully decline to answer 16 to coordinate the stories you are working 16 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 17 on. Dick said that Mike knows the rules and 17 Q. Is there any person that you can 18 instead of Dick being the middleman, he 18 identify, Mr. Scruggs, that could verify that you have faithfully complied with that 19 wanted you two to speak directly so that you 19 20 can give Mike the time line. If you have 20 court order? 21 any questions, please call me. Mike 21 MR. MALLETTE: Kunzelman's number is..." and he sets out 22 Object to the form of the question. 22 23 the number. 23 A. I respectfully decline to answer 24 24 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. In fact, Mr. Scruggs, you coordinated with Mike Kunzelman and Joe Rhee 25 Q. Who can substantiate that you have

Page 182 Page 184 searched your records and produced all of judge's order? the documents in your possession, custody or 2 MR. ROBIE: 3 control that are responsive to Request Please. By all means. 4 Number 5? MR. MALLETTE: 5 5 MR. MALLETTE: Go ahead and ask your question Object to the form. 6 6 again. I'm sorry. MR. ROBIE: 7 A. I respectfully decline to answer 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 8 Q. Please tell me what efforts you made MR. ROBIE: 9 to insure that all documents responsive to 10 Request Number 10 were gathered and produced 10 Q. Have you produced all of the 11 documents responsive to Request Number 9 of 11 in accordance with the court order. 12 the court-ordered production? 12 A. I respectfully decline to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment 13 MR. MALLETTE: 13 14 And, Jim, for the record, if you 14 privilege. 15 could, read those, as modified by the court. 15 Q. Request Number 11 required you to MR. ROBIE: produce all documents concerning 16 16 17 That reads, "That includes all 17 communications between the Scruggses and any 18 person employed by any media outlet 18 documents concerning communications between the Scruggses and Brian Ford, the engineer 19 concerning -- that are in any way related to 19 who prepared the October 5, 2005 engineering 20 the Rigsbys or to the McIntosh claim. 20 21 report for the McIntosh property." 21 Please tell me what you did to insure that 22 Have you complied with that request? 22 all such documents have been gathered and 23 A. I respectfully decline to answer 23 produced. 24 MR. MALLETTE: 24 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 25 25 Q. And you can't tell me what efforts Object to the form. Page 183 Page 185 you made to see to it those documents were 1 A. I respectfully decline to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment gathered and produced? 3 3 MR. MALLETTE: privilege. 4 Object to the form. MR. ROBIE: 5 5 A. I respectfully decline to answer it O. In fact, you won't tell me that you based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 6 were involved in any way, shape or form in 6 7 MR. ROBIE: gathering documents responsive to any of 8 Q. Well, in plain and simple terms, 8 these court-ordered requests, are you? Or 9 9 please tell me every effort you took to will you? 10 determine that all of the documents 10 MR. MALLETTE: 11 responsive to Request Number 9 were gathered 11 Object to the form. 12 and produced. 12 A. I respectfully decline to answer 13 A. I respectfully decline to answer 13 your question based on my Fifth Amendment your question based on my Fifth Amendment 14 14 privilege. 15 privilege. 15 MR. ROBIE: 16 Q. Request Number 10 required 16 Q. Please tell me any documents that 17 production of documents concerning 17 you believe have been withheld under a claim communications in any way related to the 18 of privilege. 18 Rigsbys or the McIntosh claims. Please tell 19 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer 20 me what efforts you made to see to it that 20 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 21 all documents responsive to that request 21 privilege. have been gathered and produced. 22 Q. And please describe for me what 22 23 23 MR. MALLETTE: efforts were made to search the servers and

computers at the Scruggs Law Firm to capture

e-mail and other documents responsive to

24

24

Object to the form. And before he

answers, may I take a look at my copy of the

Page 186 Page 188 Was anything on the other side of these requests. 1 2 A. I respectfully decline to answer 2 the card? 3 3 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. WATKINS: 4 Q. And please tell me what effort was 4 No. 5 5 made to convert all of the e-mails that were MR. WEBB: 6 That's Exhibit 1. produced in response to these discovery requests into PDF format. 7 7 MR. DOOLEY: 8 8 MR. MALLETTE: I want to put on the record that the Object to the form. Object to 9 9 agreement to make that part of the record is attorney/client work product privilege. 10 not a waiver of any kind, either of 10 attorney/client privilege or work product 11 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 11 12 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 privilege. 13 MR. WEBB: 13 MR. ROBIE: Sure. We understand. 14 Q. Did you save the meta data that 14 15 applied to any of these e-mails that have 15 **EXAMINATION** been converted to PDF format? 16 BY MR. TWIFORD: 16 17 A. I respectfully decline to answer 17 Q. Mr. Scruggs, my name is Hunter 18 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 18 Twiford. I represent the E.A. Renfroe & 19 privilege. 19 Company in the McIntosh litigation. And I 20 want to follow up on some things that you 20 MR. ROBIE: 21 All right. I'm going to adjourn 21 and Mr. Robie talked about, if I can. 22 this portion of the deposition, continue it 22 He did not ask you, I believe, what until a later date until the court has an was the date of your first contact with Paul 23 23 opportunity to rule on our respective 24 Moran, who is Cori Rigsby Moran's husband? 24 motions, and at this point, I'll pass the 25 MR. MALLETTE: Page 187 Page 189 witness to Mr. --1 I object on work product grounds 1 2 because I don't know that date, Hunter. 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 3 We don't agree to the adjournment, A. And I respectfully decline to answer but I suspect that would be part of your your question based on my Fifth Amendment 5 5 motion. privilege. 6 (Off the record.) 6 MR. TWIFORD: 7 Q. All right. What was the first date MR. WEBB: 7 8 Before you start questioning, I want 8 of indirect contact with either of the 9 to go ahead and enter into the record the Rigsby sisters through Pat Lobrano, in your 10 10 copy of Exhibit 1 that's been produced, discussions with Pat Lobrano? 11 which I understand is a copy of one side of 11 MR. MALLETTE: 12 the card that Mr. Scruggs had that he was 12 Object to the form. 13 referring to earlier when he was reading his 13 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 14 invocation of the Fifth Amendment and the 14 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 15 Mississippi Constitution. Is that a fair 15 privilege. MR. TWIFORD: 16 description of it? 16 17 MR. MALLETTE: 17 Q. How did your contact with Cori 18 That's a fair description of it, 18 Rigsby come about? Would you describe those 19 19 circumstances, please? ves. 20 MR. WEBB: 20 A. I must respectfully decline to 21 Was it on a card? 21 answer your question based on my Fifth 22 Amendment privilege. 22 MR. MALLETTE: 23 23 Yes. Well, it was on a piece of Q. And how did your contact, initial 24 paper. I don't know how you describe it. 24 contact with Kerri Rigsby come about? Would you describe those circumstances? MR. WEBB:

		Page 190			Page 192
1	A. I must respectfully decline to	Ü	1	insiders at State Farm besides the Rigsby	Ü
2	answer your questions based on my Fifth		2	sisters?	
3	Amendment privilege.		3	MR. MALLETTE:	
4	Q. Is it true, Mr. Scruggs, that at the		4	Object to the form.	
5	first meeting with the Rigsby sisters at the		5	MS. NICHOLSON:	
6	home of Cori Rigsby, I believe but I		6	Join.	
7	stand to be corrected on that that they		7	A. And I must respectfully decline to	
8	produced the State Farm laptop and showed		8	answer based on my Fifth Amendment	
9	you the laptop at that meeting?		9	privilege.	
10	MR. MALLETTE:		10	MR. TWIFORD:	
11	Object on attorney/client privilege		11	Q. Were your initial meetings with Cori	
12	and work product grounds.		12	and Kerri Rigsby prior to January 1st, 2006?	
13	MS. NICHOLSON:		13	A. I decline to answer, respectfully,	
14	Join.		14 15	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
15 16	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.		16	Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you or the Scruggs Law Firm about E.A. Renfroe &	
17	MR. TWIFORD:		17	Company?	
18	Q. And did you, using that State Farm		18	MR. MALLETTE:	
19	laptop at the initial meeting at their home,		19	I object on attorney/client	
20	access State Farm records?		20	privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds.	
21	MR. MALLETTE:		21	MS. NICHOLSON:	
22	Object to the form. Object on		22	We join.	
23	attorney/client privilege and Work Product		23	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	
24	Doctrine grounds.		24	based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	
25	MS. NICHOLSON:		25	MR. TWIFORD:	
		Page 191			Page 193
1	Join.	Page 191	1	Q. What did Kerri Rigsby tell you or	Page 193
1 2	Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	Page 191	1 2	Q. What did Kerri Rigsby tell you or the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe	Page 193
	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 191		the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company	Page 193
2 3 4	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD:	Page 191	2 3 4	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE:	Page 193
2 3 4 5	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any	Page 191	2 3 4 5	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question.	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting?	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join.	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds.	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD:	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you about	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you about Jana and Gene Renfroe, individually?	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD:	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you about Jana and Gene Renfroe, individually? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Were the Rigsby sisters your, quote,	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you about Jana and Gene Renfroe, individually? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Were the Rigsby sisters your, quote, "highly-placed insiders at State Farm,"	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you about Jana and Gene Renfroe, individually? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Were the Rigsby sisters your, quote,	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you about Jana and Gene Renfroe, individually? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds.	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Were the Rigsby sisters your, quote, "highly-placed insiders at State Farm," close quote, referenced in press releases	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you about Jana and Gene Renfroe, individually? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Were the Rigsby sisters your, quote, "highly-placed insiders at State Farm," close quote, referenced in press releases and to Insurance Commissioner George Dale?	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you about Jana and Gene Renfroe, individually? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I must decline to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Were the Rigsby sisters your, quote, "highly-placed insiders at State Farm," close quote, referenced in press releases and to Insurance Commissioner George Dale? MR. MALLETTE: I object on Work Product Doctrine. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you about Jana and Gene Renfroe, individually? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I must decline to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Were the Rigsby sisters your, quote, "highly-placed insiders at State Farm," close quote, referenced in press releases and to Insurance Commissioner George Dale? MR. MALLETTE: I object on Work Product Doctrine. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you about Jana and Gene Renfroe, individually? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I must decline to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD:	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Were the Rigsby sisters your, quote, "highly-placed insiders at State Farm," close quote, referenced in press releases and to Insurance Commissioner George Dale? MR. MALLETTE: I object on Work Product Doctrine. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD:	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you about Jana and Gene Renfroe, individually? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I must decline to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Kerri Rigsby tell you or	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you give the dates of any subsequent meetings with either Cori or Kerri Rigsby following that initial meeting? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Were the Rigsby sisters your, quote, "highly-placed insiders at State Farm," close quote, referenced in press releases and to Insurance Commissioner George Dale? MR. MALLETTE: I object on Work Product Doctrine. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the Scruggs Law Firm about the E.A. Renfroe & Company MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous question. MS. NICHOLSON: We join. A. And I must decline, respectfully, to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What did Cori Rigsby tell you about Jana and Gene Renfroe, individually? MR. MALLETTE: Object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I must decline to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD:	Page 193

Page 194 Page 196 Renfroe, individually? MR. MALLETTE: 2 MR. MALLETTE: 2 Object to attorney/client privilege 3 3 I object on attorney/client and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 4 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 4 privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 5 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 6 6 MR. TWIFORD: Join. 7 A. And I decline, respectfully, to 7 Q. What did either of the Rigsby 8 answer your question based on my Fifth sisters tell you or the Scruggs Law Firm Amendment privilege. 9 regarding any payment schedule or agreement 10 between State Farm and Renfroe? 10 MR. TWIFORD: 11 Q. What did either Cori or Kerri Rigsby 11 MR. MALLETTE: 12 tell you regarding the inner workings of 12 I object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 13 Renfroe? 13 MS. NICHOLSON: 14 MR. MALLETTE: 14 I object on attorney/client 15 15 We join. privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 16 A. And I'm respectfully declining to 16 17 MS. NICHOLSON: 17 answer your question based on my Fifth 18 Amendment privilege. 18 Join. 19 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 19 MR. TWIFORD: your question based on my Fifth Amendment 20 Q. What did either of the Rigsby 20 sisters tell you regarding the -- any of the 21 privilege. 21 22 MR. TWIFORD: 22 other adjusters who worked for E.A. Renfroe 23 Q. What did either of the Rigsby 23 & Company who adjusted claims for State Farm 24 related to Hurricane Katrina? 24 sisters tell you or the Scruggs Law Firm 25 25 regarding Renfroe's internal documents, MR. MALLETTE: Page 195 Page 197 1 including their employment contract with I object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. Renfroe? 2 3 3 MR. MALLETTE: MS. NICHOLSON: 4 I object on attorney/client 5 privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. A. And I respectfully decline to answer MS. NICHOLSON: based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 6 6 7 We join. 7 MR. TWIFORD: 8 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 8 Q. What did either of the Rigsby 9 9 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. sisters tell you or the Scruggs Law Firm 10 MR. TWIFORD: 10 regarding Renfroe's relationship with State 11 Q. What did either of the Rigsby 11 Farm? 12 sisters tell you about the Renfroe code of 12 MR. MALLETTE: conduct that each of them had signed? 13 I object on attorney/client 13 14 privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 14 MR. MALLETTE: 15 Object on attorney/client privilege, 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 work product and as to form of the question. 16 Join. 17 MS. NICHOLSON: 17 A. I must respectfully decline to 18 18 answer based on my Fifth Amendment 19 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 19 privilege. based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 20 MR. TWIFORD: 20 21 MR. TWIFORD: 21 Q. Isn't it true, Mr. Scruggs, that all Q. All right. What did either of the of the information that you and the Scruggs 22 22 Law Firm and the Scruggs Katrina Group 23 Rigsby sisters tell you or the Scruggs Law 23 Firm regarding any contracts between Renfroe 24 obtained about E.A. Renfroe & Company, prior and State Farm? to the time that you filed your amended

Page 198 Page 200 and I object as beyond the scope of this complaint in McIntosh to add Renfroe as a defendant, was obtained primarily through 2 deposition. 3 the Rigsby sisters, who were, at that time, MS. NICHOLSON: your paid litigation consultants? 4 Join. 5 5 MR. MALLETTE: A. And I respectfully decline to answer 6 I object on the grounds of -- I 6 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. object to the form of the question. I O. Isn't it also true, Mr. Scruggs, 7 8 object on the grounds of work product that all of the information that you and the 9 doctrine and on attorney/client privilege. Scruggs Law Firm obtained about E.A. Renfroe 10 & Company prior to amending the complaint 10 MS. NICHOLSON: 11 Join. 11 and False Claims Act in the qui tam action 12 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 12 to add Renfroe and Jana and Gene Renfroe as 13 your question based on my Fifth Amendment defendants in that case were also obtained 13 14 privilege. 14 through the Rigsby sisters, who were, at 15 MR. TWIFORD: 15 that time, your paid litigation consultants? Q. Isn't it also true, Mr. Scruggs, 16 MR. MALLETTE: 16 17 that all of the information that you and the 17 Object to the form of the question. Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG obtained about 18 I object on attorney/client privilege, and 18 Renfroe prior to adding Renfroe as a 19 Work Product Doctrine grounds and I object 19 20 defendant in the Shows complaint were it's beyond the scope of this deposition. 20 21 likewise obtained through the Rigsby sisters 21 MS. NICHOLSON: 22 who were, at that time, acting as your paid 22 Join. 23 23 litigation consultants? A. And I must respectfully decline to 24 24 MR. MALLETTE: answer based on my Fifth Amendment 25 25 I object to the form of the privilege. Page 199 Page 201 question. I object on Work Product Doctrine 1 MR. TWIFORD: grounds and attorney/client privilege 2 Q. Mr. Scruggs, isn't it also true that 3 grounds. 3 you and the SKG based our claims against MS. NICHOLSON: Renfroe on the documents that the Rigsby 5 5 sisters had stolen from State Farm and from Join. Also object as outside the scope of this deposition. 6 Renfroe in the McIntosh case? 6 7 MR. MALLETTE: 7 MR. MALLETTE: 8 I join that objection. 8 Object to the form of the question. 9 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 9 Object on attorney/client privilege and I 10 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 10 object as invading the Work Product 11 MR. TWIFORD: 11 Doctrine. 12 Q. And it's true, is it not, Mr. 12 MS. NICHOLSON: 13 Scruggs, that the information that you and 13 14 A. And I respectfully decline to answer the Scruggs Katrina Group and the Scruggs Law Firm obtained about Renfroe which caused based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 15 15 16 you to amend the complaints in the -- or 16 MR. TWIFORD: 17 about 75 or 78 of the 175 or so cases in the 17 Q. Isn't it also true, Mr. Scruggs, 18 Abney Group, what's commonly referred to as 18 that you and the Scruggs Law Firm and the the Abney Group, were likewise obtained SKG based your claims against Renfroe in the 19 19 20 through the Rigsby sisters, who were your 20 Shows case on the documents that the Rigsby 21 paid litigation consultants at that time? 21 sisters stole from State Farm and from 22 MR. MALLETTE: 22 Renfroe? 23 23 I object to the form of the MR. MALLETTE: 24 question. I object on attorney/client 24 I object to the form of the

25

question. I object on attorney/client

privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds,

Page 202 Page 204 privilege and Work Product Doctrine basis attorney/client privilege and Work Product and I object beyond the scope of this 2 Doctrine grounds. 3 deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 4 Join. 5 5 Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer 6 6 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer MR. TWIFORD: 7 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 7 8 Q. And you based your conspiracy claims privilege. 9 MR. TWIFORD: 9 against Renfroe, that Renfroe had conspired 10 10 Q. Isn't it also true, Mr. Scruggs, with State Farm to misadjust or underpay claims of your clients, primarily on this 11 that you and the Scruggs Law Firm and the 11 12 SKG based your claims against Renfroe in the 12 confidential information and the stolen Abney Group cases on documents that the documents furnished to you by the Rigsby 13 13 14 Rigsby sisters had stolen from State Farm 14 sisters, didn't you? and from Renfroe? 15 MR. MALLETTE: MR. MALLETTE: Same objections as the previous 16 16 17 Same objections as to the previous 17 question. 18 MS. NICHOLSON: 18 auestion. MS. NICHOLSON: 19 19 Join 20 20 A. And I must respectfully decline to Join. 21 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 21 answer your question based on my Fifth 22 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 22 Amendment privilege. 23 23 Q. Mr. Scruggs, you knew personally, at privilege. MR. TWIFORD: 24 all relevant times, that the Rigsby sisters 24 25 25 Q. It's also true, isn't it, Mr. -- and by relevant times, I'm talking about Page 203 Page 205 Scruggs, that you and the Scruggs Law Firm 1 the date of the hurricane through the airing based the claims against Renfroe and Jana 2 of the 20/20 newscast -- that during that 3 and Gene Renfroe in the amended complaint in 3 time, the Rigsby sisters were actually 4 employees of Renfroe, didn't you? the qui tam action on the documents that the 5 5 Rigsby sisters had stolen from State Farm MR. MALLETTE: and from Renfroe? 6 Object on attorney/client privilege 6 7 MR. MALLETTE: 7 8 Object to the form of the question. 8 A. I must respectfully decline to 9 9 Object on work product grounds and on answer your question based on my Fifth 10 attorney/client privilege grounds. 10 Amendment privilege. 11 MS. NICHOLSON: 11 MR. TWIFORD: 12 Join. 12 Q. You also knew personally, Mr. 13 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 13 Scruggs, didn't you, during that same time 14 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 14 frame, prior to representing the Rigsbys as an attorney, that they had a written 15 privilege. 15 16 MR. TWIFORD: 16 employment agreement with Renfroe? 17 Q. You and the SKG based your claims on 17 A. I must respectfully decline to 18 confidential information regarding Renfroe, 18 answer your question based on my Fifth to which the Rigsbys were privy as Renfroe 19 Amendment privilege. 19 employees, which they furnished to you and 20 Q. You obtained copies of these written 20 21 the SKG in violation of their employment 21 agreements from the Rigsby sisters, did you agreement with Renfroe in these cases, as 22 22 not? 23 well; isn't that true? 23 MR. MALLETTE:

Object on attorney/client privilege

24

grounds.

24

25

MR. MALLETTE:

Object to the form. Object on

Page 206 Page 208 A. And I must respectfully decline to conduct signed by the Rigsby sisters, and 1 2 answer your question based on my Fifth the State Farm contracts between E.A. Amendment privilege. Renfroe & Company and State Farm, and the 4 4 MR. TWIFORD: fee schedules between E.A. Renfroe & Company 5 Q. Your were also aware, based on your and State Farm were confidential and 6 6 discussions with the Rigsby sisters, that proprietary, were you not? 7 MR. MALLETTE: 7 Renfroe had a written code of conduct which 8 each of the Rigsby sisters had signed, were Object on attorney/client privilege. 9 A. And I respectfully decline to answer you not? 10 10 MR. MALLETTE: based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 11 I object on attorney/client 11 MR. TWIFORD: 12 privilege grounds. 12 Q. And, yet, you encouraged the Rigsbys to take these documents that I just named. 13 A. And I must respectfully decline to 13 14 answer your question based on my Fifth 14 and to steal these from Renfroe, their Amendment privilege. 15 employer, and to give them to you? 15 MR. TWIFORD: 16 MR. MALLETTE: 16 17 Q. You obtained a copy of the codes of 17 Object to the form of the question, conduct signed by each of the Rigsby 18 18 attorney/client privilege and Work Product sisters, did vou not? 19 Doctrine. 19 MR. MALLETTE: 20 MS. NICHOLSON: 20 21 Object on attorney/client privilege 21 Join. 22 22 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 23 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 23 your question based on my Fifth Amendment based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 24 24 privilege. 25 25 MR. TWIFORD: MR. TWIFORD: Page 209 Page 207 1 1 Q. You were aware, were you not, Mr. Q. Were you also aware that the 2 2 information that the Rigsbys had, their Scruggs, that the documents that the Rigsbys 3 had obtained from Renfroe were confidential 3 actual knowledge of Renfroe and its inner and proprietary? workings was likewise confidential and 5 5 MR. MALLETTE: proprietary? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client 6 6 7 privilege grounds and object to the form of 7 Object on attorney/client privilege 8 the question. 8 grounds. 9 9 MS. NICHOLSON: A. And I must decline to answer your 10 10 question, respectfully, based on my Fifth Join. 11 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 11 Amendment privilege. 12 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 12 MR. TWIFORD: 13 Q. Yet, you encouraged the Rigsbys to 13 privilege. 14 14 MR. TWIFORD: tell you everything about Renfroe, its Could we break down the form adjusters, its dealings with State Farm, et 15 15 16 objection? 16 cetera -- take out the et cetera -- in 17 MR. MALLETTE: 17 violation of their employment agreement and Yes. I don't know what documents. 18 the confidentiality agreement with Renfroe? 18 19 If you would explain what --MR. MALLETTE: 19 MR. TWIFORD: 20 Object to the form. I object on 20 21 I'll specify. 21 attorney/client privilege and on Work 22 Q. You were aware, were you not, Mr. 22 Product Doctrine grounds.

23

24

25

MS. NICHOLSON:

And I decline to answer.

Join.

23

24

Scruggs, that the employment agreements

signed between Cori and Kerri Rigsby and

E.A. Renfroe & Company, and the codes of

Page 212 Page 210 respectfully, based on my Fifth Amendment grounds and on attorney/client privilege 2 2 privilege. grounds. 3 3 MR. TWIFORD: MS. NICHOLSON: 4 4 Q. You paid the Rigsby sisters for this Join. 5 information by making them your paid 5 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 6 6 litigation consultants, did you not? based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 MR. MALLETTE: 7 MR. TWIFORD: 8 8 Q. What specific tasks did you assign Object to the form. 9 9 A. And I respectfully decline to answer to the Rigsby sisters, as far as Renfroe was 10 10 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. concerned, after the 20/20 program was 11 MR. TWIFORD: 11 aired? 12 Q. Would you describe the duties that 12 MR. MALLETTE: Same objection as to the previous 13 the Rigsby sisters had as litigation 13 14 consultants of the Scruggs Law Firm or the 14 question. 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 15 SKG? MR. MALLETTE: 16 16 Join. 17 Object on work product grounds. 17 A. And I respectfully decline to answer MS. NICHOLSON: based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 18 19 19 MR. TWIFORD: Join 20 20 A. And I respectfully decline to answer Q. Mr. Scruggs, there were memos, were 21 your question based on my -- based on the 21 there not, between you, other members of the 22 Fifth Amendment privileges. 22 Scruggs Law Firm and other members of the 23 MR. TWIFORD: 23 SKG and the Rigsbys as litigation 24 consultants, were there not? 24 Q. Mr. Scruggs, what were their office 25 hours that they were required to keep as 25 MR. MALLETTE: Page 211 Page 213 your paid litigation consultants? 1 Object -- I object on MR. MALLETTE: attorney/client privilege and Work Product 2 3 Object on work product grounds. 3 Doctrine grounds. 4 MS. NICHOLSON: MS. NICHOLSON: 5 5 Join. Join. 6 6 A. And I respectfully decline to answer A. And I respectfully decline to answer 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 8 MR. TWIFORD: 8 privilege. 9 9 Q. What specific tasks did you assign MR. TWIFORD: 10 to either of the Rigsby sisters as your paid 10 Q. And have you produced all memos or 11 litigation consultants? 11 other correspondence or other writings 12 MR. MALLETTE: 12 between you, the Scruggs law firm, members 13 I object on Work Product Doctrine 13 of the Scruggs Law Firm, members of the SKG 14 14 and the Rigsby sisters as part of your grounds. production to State Farm? 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 15 MR. MALLETTE: 16 Join. 16 17 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 17 Object to the form. based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 A. I respectfully decline to answer 18 MR. TWIFORD: 19 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 19 Q. What specific tasks did you ask the 20 MR. TWIFORD: 20 21 Rigsby sisters to do? What were they 21 Q. Mr. Scruggs, what's the current assigned, as far as Renfroe was concerned, 22 location of any notes or other writings or 22 23 prior to the airing of the 20/20 program? 23 memos among the Rigsby sisters and attorneys 24 MR. MALLETTE: 24 in Scruggs Law Firm or the Scruggs Katrina 25 I object on Work Product Doctrine 25 Group?

Page 214 Page 216 Scruggs Law Firm for any payments to the MR. MALLETTE: 2 Object on Work Product Doctrine Rigsby sisters? 3 3 grounds. MR. MALLETTE: 4 4 I object as beyond the scope of the A. And I respectfully decline to answer 5 5 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. deposition. 6 A. And I respectfully decline to answer MR. TWIFORD: 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 O. Are those currently maintained in 8 the Scruggs Law Firm records and files here MR. TWIFORD: 9 at this office? Q. Did any other member of the SKG 10 reimburse you or the Scruggs Law Firm for 10 MR. MALLETTE: 11 Object on Work Product Doctrine 11 any payments to the Rigsby sisters? 12 grounds. 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 MS. NICHOLSON: 13 Same objection. 14 Join. 14 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 15 15 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: 16 16 17 MR. TWIFORD: 17 Q. Did anyone else in the SKG approve Q. Who actually paid the Rigsbys their 18 any payments of fees or expenses to the 18 19 consulting fees? 19 Rigsby sisters or was it -- I'll stop. 20 A. I respectfully decline to answer MR. MALLETTE: 20 21 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 21 Object to the form and I object as 22 MR. TWIFORD: 22 beyond the scope of the deposition. Q. Were the checks payable to the 23 23 A. And I respectfully decline to answer Rigsbys for consulting fees made payable on 24 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 24 25 the Scruggs Law Firm account? 25 MR. TWIFORD: Page 215 Page 217 MR. MALLETTE: 1 Q. Mr. Scruggs, you personally 1 2 encouraged Cori Rigsby to solicit fellow Object to the form. 3 A. I respectfully decline to answer 3 Renfroe Adjusters working on State Farm based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Hurricane Katrina claims to steal documents 5 MR. TWIFORD: 5 and other confidential and proprietary Q. Were any checks for monthly 6 information from State Farm and Renfroe, did 6 litigation consultant fees to the Rigsby 7 7 you not? 8 sisters paid from -- paid by you, 8 MR. MALLETTE: 9 Object to the form, object on personally? 10 A. I respectfully decline to answer 10 attorney/client privilege and Work Product 11 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 11 Doctrine grounds. 12 Q. Were any of the monthly payments of 12 MS. NICHOLSON: 13 litigation consultant fees to either of the 13 We join. Rigsby sisters paid by David Nutt or the 14 14 A. I respectfully decline to answer Nutt. McAlister law firm? based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 15 15 16 A. I respectfully decline to answer 16 MR. TWIFORD: 17 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 17 Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you personally encourage Kerri Rigsby to solicit fellow 18 Q. Did you personally approve any 18 payments of fees or expenses, salary or Renfroe Adjusters working on State Farm 19 19 20 expenses to either of the Rigsby sisters as 20 Hurricane Katrina related claims to steal 21 litigation consultants? 21 documents and other confidential proprietary A. I respectfully decline to answer 22 information from State Farm or E.A. Renfroe 22 23 23 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. & Company? 24 Q. Did the Nutt Law Firm or the Nutt, 24 MR. MALLETTE:

25

McAlister law firm reimburse you or the

I object to the form. I object on

Page 218 Page 220 attorney/client privilege and Work Product MR. TWIFORD: Doctrine grounds. 2 Q. Were they provided use of either of 3 MS. NICHOLSON: your aircraft as part of their litigation 4 We join. consultants benefits? 5 5 A. And I respectfully decline to answer MR. MALLETTE: 6 6 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Object to the form. MR. TWIFORD: 7 7 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 8 Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you personally 8 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 9 encourage Cori or Kerri Rigsby to solicit privilege. fellow Renfroe Adjusters working on State 10 MR. TWIFORD: Farm Hurricane Katrina claims to become 11 11 Q. Were there any other payments or 12 whistleblowers? 12 benefits that we haven't discussed already MR. MALLETTE: here today that were paid to the Rigsby 13 13 sisters as part of their compensation as 14 Same objection as the prior 14 15 15 litigation consultants? question. MS. NICHOLSON: A. I respectfully decline to answer 16 16 17 Join. 17 that question based on my Fifth Amendment 18 18 A. And I respectfully decline to answer privilege. based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. 19 Q. Is it your understanding that the 19 20 Katrina Litigation Group, the KLG has 20 MR. TWIFORD: 21 Q. Mr. Scruggs, you personally 21 discontinued payments to the Rigsby sisters? 22 encouraged Cori and Kerri Rigsby to solicit 22 MR. MALLETTE: 23 fellow Renfroe Adjusters who were working on 23 Object as to attorney/client Hurricane Katrina claims as State Farm 24 24 privilege. 25 25 adjusters to give confidential documents and A. And I respectfully decline to answer Page 219 Page 221 information to you, did you not? 1 that, based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: 2 2 MR. TWIFORD: 3 3 I object on attorney/client Q. Are you personally still paying them privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. any portion of the agreed -- previously MS. NICHOLSON: 5 agreed \$150,000 a year consulting fees? 5 6 MR. MALLETTE: 6 7 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 7 Object to the form. Object as 8 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 8 beyond the scope of this deposition. 9 (Off the record.) A. And I respectfully decline to answer 10 MR. TWIFORD: 10 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 11 Q. Mr. Scruggs, Mr. Robie asked you 11 MR. TWIFORD: 12 earlier about benefits that were paid to the 12 Q. Is the Scruggs Law Firm still paying Rigsbys, and he asked you about the annual 13 them any compensation, whatsoever, as 13 salary, and he asked you whether they were 14 litigation consultants? independent contractors, whether you had 15 15 A. I respectfully decline to answer 16 made loans, and talked about furnishing 16 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 17 computers and cell phones. 17 Q. Is it true that the Scruggs Law Firm 18 Did you furnish either of them 18 has now been dissolved and is shut down, no 19 automobiles or reimburse them for automobile 19 longer doing business? expenses as part of their payment as 20 MR. MALLETTE: 20 21 litigation consultants? 21 Again, I object as beyond the scope MR. MALLETTE: 22 22 of this deposition. 23 Object to the form. 23 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 24 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 24 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.

MR. TWIFORD:

based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.

Page 222 Page 224 1 Q. How long will you continue to pay Rigsby? 2 the Rigsby sisters these litigation 2 MR. MALLETTE: 3 consulting fees and expenses? Object to the extent it seeks to 4 MR. MALLETTE: invade the attorney/client privilege or Work 5 I object to the form of the Product Doctrine. 6 6 A. And I respectfully decline to answer question. your question based on my Fifth Amendment 7 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 8 privilege. 9 9 MR. TWIFORD: MR. TWIFORD: 10 10 Q. Mr. Scruggs, your attorneys have Q. Are there any agreements between you, the Scruggs Law Firm or the SKG and 11 made numerous objections on an 11 12 attorney/client privilege basis. Was there, Cori and Kerri Rigsby that provide for in fact, an attorney/client relationship contingent fee payments to them in any 13 13 with Cori and Kerri Rigsby, between you, or 14 14 event? your law firm or Cori and Kerri Rigsby? 15 A. I respectfully decline to answer 15 A. I respectfully decline to answer 16 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 16 17 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 17 Q. What was the date of the employment 18 Q. Was there any attorney/client 18 agreement between you or the Scruggs Law 19 relationship between any other member of the 19 Firm or the SKG and Cori or Kerri Rigsby by which they became your litigation SKG and Cori or Kerri Rigsby? 20 20 21 A. I respectfully decline to answer 21 consultants? 22 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 22 MR. MALLETTE: 23 O. Was there an attorney/client 23 Object to the form. relationship between you, the Scruggs Law 24 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 24 25 Firm or any member of the SKG with Cori or 25 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Page 223 Page 225 Kerri Rigsby as relates to the McIntosh 1 MR. TWIFORD: 1 2 2 Q. What were the terms and conditions 3 3 A. I respectfully decline to answer of that agreement? 4 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. A. I respectfully decline to answer 5 5 O. Was there a specific attorney/client based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. relationship between you, any member of the 6 Q. Are there any writings which 6 Scruggs Law Firm or any member of the SKG evidence that agreement? 7 7 8 and Cori or Kerri Rigsby in the Shows case? 8 A. I respectfully decline based on my 9 9 Fifth Amendment privilege. A. I respectfully decline to answer 10 10 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. O. What is the duration of that 11 Q. Was there any specific 11 agreement? 12 attorney/client relationship between you, 12 A. I respectfully decline to answer the Scruggs Law Firm or the SKG and Cori or 13 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 13 Kerri Rigsby as relates to the Renfroe v. Q. Are those agreements for a definite 14 Rigsby Alabama litigation? period of time or an indefinite period of 15 15 MR. MALLETTE: time? 16 16 17 Object to the form. 17 A. I respectfully decline to answer 18 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 18 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 19 O. Did you, as an attorney, consider 19 20 MR. TWIFORD: 20 the necessity of that agreement being in 21 O. Are there any written agreements 21 writing in order to comply with the which set out the terms and conditions or 22 Mississippi Statute of Frauds? 22 23 23 the extent of the attorney/client MR. MALLETTE: 24 relationship between you, the Scruggs Law 24 I object on attorney/client

privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds.

Firm and/or the SKG and either Cori or Kerri

Page 228 Page 226 A. And I respectfully decline to answer contacts or associations or relationships 1 2 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 2 with attorneys in the Battle Fleenor group? 3 3 MR. TWIFORD: MR. MALLETTE: 4 4 Q. Did you advise Cori or Kerri Rigsby I object to the extent it seeks to 5 5 of the Mississippi Statute of Frauds and its invade the Work Product Doctrine privilege. 6 6 A. And I respectfully decline to answer provisions? 7 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: 8 8 Object on attorney/client privilege MR. TWIFORD: 9 9 and Work Product Doctrine grounds. Q. Had you been associated with any 10 members of the Battle Fleenor group in any 10 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 11 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 11 other cases besides cases involving the 12 MR. TWIFORD: 12 Rigsbys or involving State Farm claims? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 13 Q. Did you advise Cori or Kerri Rigsby that they should consider consulting with 14 14 To be clear, besides cases involving independent counsel in obtaining advice as 15 the Rigsbys and -to any agreement regarding the litigation MR. TWIFORD: 16 16 17 consultants or enforceability? 17 Correct. MR. MALLETTE: 18 18 A. I respectfully decline to answer 19 Object on attorney/client privilege 19 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 20 20 MR. TWIFORD: 21 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 21 Q. Would you describe all your 22 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 22 relationships with Battle Fleenor attorneys 23 MR. TWIFORD: 23 other than Hurricane Katrina State Farm Q. You agreed, did you not, Mr. 24 cases or Rigsby-related cases? 24 25 Scruggs, on behalf of the Scruggs Law Firm 25 MR. MALLETTE: Page 227 Page 229 and the SKG to pay all of Cori and Kerri's 1 I object to the form. legal bills? That's true, is it not? 2 A. I respectfully decline to answer 2 3 3 A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 4 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: 5 5 O. Would you list each law firm which O. Did you sign any agreement has been hired to represent Cori or Kerri in 6 individually or on behalf of the Scruggs Law 6 7 any litigation arising out of their 7 Firm or the SKG to pay any or all of Battle adjusting claims on behalf of E.A. Renfroe 8 Fleenor's charges to the Rigsby sisters? 9 Company for State Farm? 9 MR. MALLETTE: 10 10 MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this 11 I object to the extent it seeks to 11 12 invade the attorney/client privilege. 12 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 13 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 13 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 14 14 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Have you paid any of those bills? 15 MR. TWIFORD: 15 16 Q. Who selected the Battle Fleenor firm 16 MR. MALLETTE: 17 in Birmingham to represent the Rigsby 17 Objection. A. I respectfully decline to answer 18 18 sisters? based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 19 MR. MALLETTE: 19 I object on attorney/client 20 20 MR. TWIFORD: 21 privilege grounds. 21 O. Has the SKG paid any of those bills? A. And I respectfully decline to answer 22 A. I respectfully decline to answer 22 23 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 23 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 24 MR. TWIFORD: 24 privilege.

O. What's the total amount that's been

25

Q. Would you describe all of your prior

25

Page 232 Page 230 paid to Battle Fleenor for representation of beyond the scope of this deposition. 2 the Rigsbys? 2 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 3 3 A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 4 4 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: 5 Q. What is your current arrangement 5 Q. Mr. Scruggs, who selected the 6 6 Zuckerman Spaeder firm in Washington to with Battle Fleenor regarding representation 7 of the Rigsby sisters? represent the Rigsby sisters? 7 8 8 A. I respectfully decline to answer MR. MALLETTE: 9 9 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Object on attorney/client privilege 10 10 Q. Did you inform the attorneys at grounds. 11 Battle Fleenor, that the Rigsbys were 11 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 12 Scruggs Law Firm clients? 12 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: 13 13 MR. TWIFORD: 14 Object on attorney/client privilege 14 Q. Have you ever been associated with 15 and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 15 any lawyers in Zuckerman Spaeder firm in any A. And I respectfully decline to answer cases other than the Rigsby -- in the case 16 16 17 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 17 involving the Rigsbys or State Farm 18 Hurricane Katrina related cases? 18 privilege. MR. TWIFORD: 19 MR. MALLETTE: 19 Q. Did you inform the attorneys at 20 Just for the record, Hunter, when 20 21 Battle Fleenor that the Rigsby sisters were, 21 you say "associated," you mean counsel of 22 in fact, employees of the Scruggs law firm 22 record or if you want to leave your question, I'll object to the form or --23 or the SKG? 23 A. I respectfully decline to answer 24 24 MR. TWIFORD: 25 based on the privilege -- the privilege 25 I'll let you object to the form. Page 231 Page 233 1 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 1 afforded by the Fifth Amendment. 2 2 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. What instructions, if any, did you 3 give to the Battle Fleenor attorneys 3 Q. Would you list every case by name, regarding disclosures of these jurisdiction in which the Zuckerman Spaeder 5 relationships? 5 firm or any of the lawyers there have been MR. MALLETTE: 6 employed by you or the SKG to represent the 6 7 Object on attorney/client privilege 7 Rigsby sisters? 8 and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 8 A. I respectfully decline to answer 9 9 A. And I respectfully decline to answer your question based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 10 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 10 11 MR. MALLETTE: 11 Q. Did you sign any agreement 12 Let's take a very quick five-minute 12 individually or on behalf of the SKG to pay 13 break, please. 13 Zuckerman Spaeder any or all of Cori or (Off the record.) 14 Kerri Rigsby's legal bills? 14 15 MR. TWIFORD: 15 A. I respectfully decline to answer 16 Q. Mr. Scruggs, before the break, I was 16 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 17 asking you questions about the relationship 17 Q. And have you paid any of those with the Battle Fleenor law firm. Do you 18 bills? 18 19 personally have any sort of arrangement with 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer 20 Cori or Kerri Rigsby regarding their current 20 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 21 representation by the Battle Fleenor law 21 Q. Has the SKG or the KLG paid any of firm or any future payments to them? 22 22 those bills? 23 MR. MALLETTE: 23 A. I respectfully decline to answer 24 Object to the form. Object on 24 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege.

25

Q. Is it true, Mr. Scruggs, that the

attorney/client privilege grounds and as

Page 234 Page 236 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Barrett law firm has settled with the Zuckerman Spaeder law firm regarding its 2 MR. TWIFORD: 3 Q. Who selected the Bartimus, share of fees on the Rigsby sisters legal 4 representation? Frickleton firm in Missouri to act as 5 MR. MALLETTE: counsel in any matters related to the Rigsby 6 I object as beyond the scope of this 6 sisters? 7 7 deposition. MR. MALLETTE: 8 8 A. And I respectfully decline to answer Object to the form. Object as to 9 9 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. attorney/client privilege. 10 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 10 MR. TWIFORD: Q. Is it true, Mr. Scruggs, that the 11 11 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 Nutt, McAlister law firm has likewise 12 MR. TWIFORD: settled with Zuckerman Spaeder over the Q. Would you describe all prior 13 13 Rigsby sisters' legal bills? contacts or associations and relationships 14 14 15 MR. MALLETTE: 15 between you and any members of the Bartimus Same objection. Frickleton law firm? 16 16 17 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 17 MR. MALLETTE: based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 Object to the form and object to the 18 MR. TWIFORD: 19 extent it seeks to invade Work Product 19 O. What's the total amount that's been 20 20 Doctrine. 21 paid to the Zuckerman Spaeder law firm on 21 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 22 behalf of the Rigsby sisters? 22 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. A. I respectfully decline to answer MR. TWIFORD: 23 23 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Q. Would you describe any relationships 24 24 25 Q. What's the current arrangement 25 between you and Chip Robertson, Tony Dewitt Page 235 Page 237 between the Rigsby sisters and the Zuckerman 1 or other members of the Bartimus Frickleton Spaeder law firm regarding representation in 2 firm? 3 3 any cases? MR. MALLETTE: MR. MALLETTE: 4 Object to the form. 5 5 Object to the form. A. And I respectfully decline to answer A. I respectfully decline to answer 6 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 6 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 MR. TWIFORD: 8 MR. TWIFORD: 8 Q. Would you list every case by name 9 9 and jurisdiction in which Bartimus O. What instructions did you give to 10 10 Zuckerman Spaeder regarding any Frickleton, or Chip Robertson, Tony Dewitt or Mary Winters were employed by you or the 11 representation of the Rigsbys? 11 12 MR. MALLETTE: 12 SKG to represent the Rigsby sisters? 13 Object on attorney/client privilege 13 A. I respectfully decline to answer 14 14 and work product grounds. based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer Q. Did you sign any agreements 15 15 individually or on behalf of the SKG 16 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 16 17 MR. TWIFORD: 17 regarding any fees on behalf of Cori or Kerri Rigsby with the Bartimus Frickleton 18 Q. Do you personally have any agreement 18 19 with Cori or Kerri Rigsby regarding any 19 group? future claims by the Zuckerman Spaeder law 20 A. I respectfully decline to answer 20 21 firm for outstanding legal fees? 21 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 22 22 Q. Have you or the SKG paid any bills MR. MALLETTE: 23 23 Object to the form and object on for Bartimus Frickleton related to the 24 attorney/client privilege grounds. 24 Rigsby sisters?

25

A. I respectfully decline to answer

A. And I respectfully decline to answer

25

Page 240 Page 238 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. seeks to invade the Work Product Doctrine. 2 Q. If so, what's the total amount 2 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 3 3 that's been paid today? based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 4 A. Respectfully decline to answer based 4 MR. TWIFORD: 5 on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 5 Q. Have you ever been associated with 6 Q. What's the current arrangement with 6 Todd Graves in any other cases besides the Rigsby sisters or State Farm Hurricane 7 Bartimus Frickleton or its attorneys related 8 Katrina cases? to the representation of the Rigsbys? 9 MR. MALLETTE: MR. MALLETTE: 10 I object to the form, and object to 10 Object to the form, for the same 11 the extent it invades the attorney/client 11 reason before, to the meaning of associated. 12 privilege and Work Product Doctrine. 12 A. And I respectfully decline to answer A. And I respectfully decline to answer 13 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 13 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. TWIFORD: 14 14 15 15 Q. Would you list every case by name MR. TWIFORD: Q. What instructions did you or the 16 and jurisdiction in which Todd Graves or his 16 17 Scruggs Law Firm give to the Bartimus 17 law firm were employed by you or the SKG to Frickleton lawyers regarding representation 18 represent the Rigsby sisters? 18 of the Rigsbys? 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer 19 MR. MALLETTE: 20 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 20 21 I object to the form. I object to 21 Q. Did you sign an agreement with Todd 22 attorney/client privilege and Work Product 22 Graves to pay any or all of Cori or Kerri 23 Doctrine grounds. 23 Rigsby's legal fees or expenses? 24 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 24 A. I respectfully decline to answer 25 25 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. Page 239 Page 241 1 Q. Have you paid any bills on behalf of 1 MR. TWIFORD: 2 Q. Do you personally have any sort of 2 Kerri or Cori Rigsby to Todd Graves or his 3 3 agreement with Cori or Kerri Rigsby law firm? 4 regarding payment of any bills from the A. I respectfully decline to answer 5 Bartimus Frickleton law firm or its members? 5 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. A. I respectfully decline to answer 6 Q. To your knowledge, has the SKG or 6 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 the KLG paid any bills to Todd Graves or his 8 Q. I'll start saying Chip Robertson's 8 law firm on behalf of the Rigsby sisters? 9 law firm. I could do that more easily, I 9 MR. MALLETTE: 10 believe. Who selected Todd Graves and his 10 I make the same objection as I made 11 law firm to represent the Rigsby sisters? 11 before as to these questions being beyond 12 MR. MALLETTE: 12 the scope of discovery in this case. 13 I object on work product and 13 A. And I respectfully decline to answer attorney/client privilege grounds. 14 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 14 A. I respectfully decline to answer 15 15 MR. TWIFORD: 16 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 16 Q. What's your current arrangement with 17 MR. TWIFORD: 17 Todd Graves and his law firm with regard to 18 Q. Would you describe any prior 18 representation of the Rigsby sisters? 19 contacts, associations or relationships 19 MR. MALLETTE: between you and any members of the -- I'm 20 I object. It's beyond the scope of 20 21 not sure if it's Bartle, Marcus, Graves or 21 this deposition. Graves, Marcus, Bartle, but anyway, Todd 22 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 22 23 23 Graves' law firm. based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 24 MR. MALLETTE: 24 MR. TWIFORD:

Q. Did you inform Todd Graves or the

25

25

I object to the extent the question

Page 242 Page 244 attorneys at his firm that the Rigsbys were based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. SKG clients or your clients in other 2 MR. TWIFORD: 3 3 matters? Q. Is the Scruggs Law Firm an 4 MR. MALLETTE: 4 indemnitor under that agreement, as well? 5 I object on attorney/client 5 MR. MALLETTE: 6 privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 6 Object to the form. A. And I respectfully decline to answer 7 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 7 8 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 9 9 MR. TWIFORD: MR. TWIFORD: 10 Q. Did you inform any of the attorneys 10 O. Are any members of the SKG 11 at Bartimus Frickleton or at Todd Graves' 11 indemnitors under that contract, that 12 law firm that the Rigsby sisters were 12 agreement? employees of you or the Scruggs Law Firm? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 13 A. I respectfully decline to answer 14 14 Object to the form. 15 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 15 A. And I respectfully decline to answer Q. What instructions did you give to based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 16 16 17 Todd Graves or his law firm regarding 17 MR. TWIFORD: representation of the Rigsbys? 18 Q. Were any members of the Scruggs Law 18 MR. MALLETTE: 19 Firm, besides you, indemnitors under that 19 20 Object on attorney/client privilege 20 agreement? 21 and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 21 MR. MALLETTE: 22 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 22 Object to the form. 23 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 23 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 24 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 24 MR. TWIFORD: 25 25 MR. TWIFORD: Q. Do you personally have any agreement Page 243 Page 245 with Cori or Kerri Rigsby regarding payment 1 Q. You are aware, are you not, Mr. to Todd Graves or his law firm of any future 2 Scruggs, that John Keker, who was 3 amounts? 3 representing you in the Renfroe v. Rigsby 4 A. I respectfully decline to answer Alabama litigation actually represented to 5 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 5 Judge Acker in a hearing on December 14th, Q. Mr. Scruggs, it's true, is it not, 6 2007, that you, Dick Scruggs, had 6 that you agreed to indemnify Cori and Kerri 7 7 indemnified the Rigsby sisters in the 8 Rigsby for any and all damages, including 8 Renfroe v. Rigsby case in all of its 9 legal expenses, attorney's fees, costs or aspects. And I'm quoting Judge Acker. 10 10 any monetary damages arising out of their MR. MALLETTE: 11 employment by you or their adjustment of 11 Object to the form. 12 Hurricane Katrina cases? 12 A. I respectfully decline to answer 13 A. I respectfully decline to answer 13 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 14 14 MR. TWIFORD: Q. Would you please describe the terms Q. Is that representation by Mr. Keker 15 15 16 and conditions of the indemnification 16 correct? 17 agreement between you and the Rigsby 17 MR. MALLETTE: 18 sisters? 18 Object to the form. 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer 19 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 20 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 20 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 21 O. Are you personally an indemnitor of 21 MR. TWIFORD: the Rigsby sisters under that agreement? 22 Q. Is that indemnification still in 22 23 23 MR. MALLETTE: full force and effect? 24 Object to the form. 24 MR. MALLETTE:

25

Object to the form.

25

A. I respectfully decline to answer

Page 246 Page 248 A. And I respectfully decline to answer privilege, Work Product Doctrine. 1 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 2 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 3 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 3 MR. TWIFORD: 4 4 Q. Are you indemnifying the Rigsby MR. TWIFORD: 5 sisters in other cases, including the 5 Q. Did you advise Cori and Kerri that 6 6 McIntosh case? any indemnification agreement might have to be in writing to be in full force and 7 A. I respectfully decline to answer 8 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. effect? 9 9 Q. And are you indemnifying the Rigsby MR. MALLETTE: 10 I object on the grounds of 10 sisters in the Shows case? 11 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 11 attorney/client privilege and Work Product 12 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 12 Doctrine. MR. MALLETTE: 13 13 A. And I respectfully decline to answer And I object as beyond the scope of based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 14 14 15 this deposition. 15 MR. TWIFORD: MR. TWIFORD: Q. How much has been paid to date by 16 16 17 Q. Are you indemnifying the Rigsby 17 you under these indemnification agreements? sisters in the qui tam action, as far as the 18 MR. MALLETTE: 18 counterclaim by State Farm is concerned? 19 Object to the form. 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer 20 A. I respectfully decline to answer 20 21 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 21 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 22 Q. Is your indemnification agreement in 22 MR. TWIFORD: 23 writing? 23 Q. Who has made the payments to date 24 MR. MALLETTE: under the indemnification agreements? 24 25 25 Object to the form. MR. MALLETTE: Page 247 Page 249 1 1 A. I respectfully decline to answer Object to the form. 2 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 2 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 3 3 MR. TWIFORD: based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 4 Q. You, again, Mr. Scruggs, as an MR. TWIFORD: attorney, are aware of the provisions in the 5 5 O. To whom have any payments under the Mississippi Statute of Frauds regarding 6 indemnification agreements been made? 6 7 indemnification agreements, are you not? 7 A. I respectfully decline to answer 8 MR. MALLETTE: 8 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 9 9 Object to the form and object to the O. Mr. Robie asked you this morning 10 extent that it seeks a legal conclusion from 10 about Judge Acker's contempt order in the 11 the witness. 11 Renfroe v. Rigsby case. And I'd like to 12 A. I respectfully decline to answer 12 clarify something in that, if I could. 13 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 13 Judge Acker entered a July 1st order in 14 14 MR. TWIFORD: which he found Cori Rigsby, Kerri Rigsby and Q. You were also acting as Cori and you in civil contempt and fined you \$65,000, 15 15 16 Kerri's attorney, were you not, at the time 16 jointly and severally; is that correct? 17 that you entered into this indemnification 17 A. I respectfully decline to answer agreement with them? 18 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 18 O. And Judge Acker found that fine, 19 A. I respectfully decline to answer 19 20 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 20 that \$65,000 fine to be the joint and several obligation of Cori and Kerri and 21 O. Did you advise Kerri and Cori of the 21 provisions of the Mississippi Statute of 22 22 you; is that correct? 23 23 Frauds? MR. MALLETTE: 24 MR. MALLETTE: 24 I object to the form of the question

to the extent it mischaracterizes the

25

I object to attorney/client

Page 250 Page 252 obligated to pay the Rigsby sisters' share judge's order, which speaks for itself. 2 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 2 of the indemnity agreement? 3 3 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. MR. MALLETTE: 4 4 MR. TWIFORD: Object to the form, and same 5 5 Q. It's my understanding, Mr. Scruggs, objection as before. 6 6 A. And I respectfully decline to answer that you've appealed to the Eleventh 7 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 7 Circuit, and you've posted a \$74,000 or so 8 bond for that appeal; is that correct? MR. TWIFORD: 9 MR. MALLETTE: Q. Under Cori and Kerri Rigsby's 10 10 Again, I object as beyond the scope agreement with Zuckerman Spaeder, are they 11 of this deposition involving matters that 11 personally obligated to pay any portion of 12 occurred after the documents being 12 those fees? 13 MR. MALLETTE: 13 requested. I object as beyond the scope of this 14 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 14 15 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 15 deposition, seeking a legal conclusion about MR. TWIFORD: an agreement between people other than my 16 16 17 Q. Have Cori and Kerri Rigsby appealed 17 client. that decision, that July 1st order? 18 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 18 MR. MALLETTE: 19 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 19 Same objection. 20 20 MR. TWIFORD: 21 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 21 Q. If Zuckerman Spaeder sues Cori or 22 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 22 Kerri, would you still have an obligation to 23 MR. TWIFORD: 23 indemnify them under that prior Q. And if they had not appealed, then 24 indemnification agreement? 24 25 that judgment would be final as to them, 25 MR. MALLETTE: Page 251 Page 253 would it not? 1 1 Same objection. 2 MR. MALLETTE: 2 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 3 3 I object as beyond the scope of the based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 4 deposition and seeking a legal conclusion in MR. TWIFORD: 5 5 another matter, not the scope of this O. In the qui tam case, the -- that's 6 currently pending, you and the Scruggs law 6 deposition. 7 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 7 firm were, until recently, co-counsel for 8 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 8 the Rigsby sisters; is that correct? 9 MR. TWIFORD: A. I respectfully decline to answer 10 10 Q. Would you agree with me, Mr. your question based on my Fifth Amendment 11 Scruggs, that Cori and Kerri Rigsby's 11 protections. 12 obligation to make any payment under that 12 Q. As such, were you aware of a May contempt fine, \$65,000 contempt fine on 13 1st, 2008 letter from Jack Boese, at Fried, 13 their own would be covered by the indemnity 14 Frank, as one of the attorneys for Renfroe, addressed to Chip Robertson and a separate agreement that you have with them? 15 15 MR. MALLETTE: 16 16 letter addressed to Todd Graves regarding 17 I object to the extent it exceeds 17 the motions to dismiss? 18 the scope of this deposition and to the 18 MR. MALLETTE: 19 extent it seeks a legal conclusion from the 19 Object on work product grounds. 20 20 A. You are going to show me -witness. 21 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 21 MR. TWIFORD: based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 22 Q. First, I asked you if you were 22 23 23 MR. TWIFORD: aware. 24 Q. You would agree with me, would you 24

A. And I must respectfully decline to

answer based on my Fifth Amendment

not, Mr. Scruggs, that you were personally

Page 254 Page 256 protections. 1 Same objection as to the last 1 2 (Exhibit 21 was marked.) 2 question. 3 3 MR. TWIFORD: A. And I respectfully decline to answer 4 4 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, I'm going to hand you 5 5 what's been marked for identification as MR. TWIFORD: 6 Exhibit 21 to your deposition, which is a 6 Q. Do you have a copy of that letter in May 1st, 2008 letter to which I referred a 7 7 your files here at the Scruggs office? minute ago from John T. Boese, at Fried, 8 A. I respectfully decline to answer 9 Frank, addressed to Todd Graves, and ask based upon my Fifth Amendment protections. you, have you seen this letter before? 10 10 MR. TWIFORD: 11 A. I respectfully decline to answer 11 Okay. I'm going to hand you, if I 12 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 12 can, what will be marked as Exhibit 22 to 13 your deposition. It's a May 1st letter. 13 protections. also from Mr. Boese to Chip Robertson. 14 Q. And I'll direct your attention, if I 14 15 can, please, to the last sentence of the 15 (Exhibit 22 was marked.) first paragraph. 16 MR. TWIFORD: 16 17 "We write to inform you and the 17 Q. Now that you've had a chance to relators that when Renfroe does prevail in 18 review that, Mr. Scruggs, that contains 18 this matter, we fully intend to pursue the 19 substantially the same language in the last 19 remedies available under 31 USC Section sentence of the first paragraph as in the 20 20 letter that was addressed to Mr. Graves, 21 3730(d)4 against the relators." 21 22 I'm not going to ask you if I read 22 does it not? that correctly because I think you won't be 23 23 MR. MALLETTE: able to answer that, but I'll ask your 24 And I will raise the same objections 24 25 25 counsel if you object to that I raised to the questions about the last Page 257 Page 255 1 1 characterization. letter presented. 2 2 A. And I respectfully decline to answer MR. MALLETTE: 3 I -- you can put it in the record 3 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 4 and the document speaks for itself. MR. TWIFORD: 5 5 MR. TWIFORD: O. Do you have a copy of that letter in 6 6 the Scruggs Law Firm files maintained here Thank you. 7 Q. In the event that the Rigsby sisters 7 in the qui tam action? 8 are required to pay Renfroe under 31 USC 8 A. I respectfully decline to answer the 9 Section 3730(d)4, would these amounts that question based on my Fifth Amendment 10 they would be required to pay be subject to 10 protections. 11 your indemnification agreement? 11 Q. Likewise, in the event that Cori or 12 MR. MALLETTE: 12 Kerri Rigsby are required to pay Renfroe 13 Object to the form of the question. 13 anything under Section 3730(d)4, would these amounts be subject to your indemnification 14 Object to the question as beyond the scope 14 of this deposition, and object to the 15 15 agreement? MR. MALLETTE: 16 request that he construe legal conclusions 16 17 related to a letter not sent to him. 17 Object to the form. Object as 18 A. I respectfully decline to answer 18 beyond the scope of this deposition. Object as it seeks a legal conclusion as to letters 19 based upon my Fifth Amendment protections. 19 20 MR. TWIFORD: 20 not written to my client. 21 O. Do you agree that you would be 21 A. And I must respectfully decline to required to make those payments for and on 22 answer based on my Fifth Amendment 22 23 behalf of the Rigsby sisters under the 23 privilege. 24 indemnification agreement? 24 MR. TWIFORD:

Q. Do you agree with me that you would

25

MR. MALLETTE:

		Page 258		Page 26	50
1	be required to make those payments for and		1	proceeds in that prior settlement, were you	-
2	on behalf of the Rigsby sisters under that		2	not?	-1
3	indemnification agreement?		3	MS. NICHOLSON:	-1
4	MR. MALLETTE:		4	Objection, work product,	-1
5	Objection as to form and same		5	attorney/client privilege.	-1
6	objection as to the last question.		6	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	-1
7 8	A. And I must respectfully decline to		7 8	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD:	-1
9	answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections.		9	Q. Is it true, Mr. Scruggs, that the	-1
10	Q. What was the date of your first		10	McIntoshes would have received approximately	-1
11	contact with either Mr. or Mrs. McIntosh?		11	\$1.4 million net from that settlement had it	-1
12	MS. NICHOLSON:		12	gone through and the attorneys fees were	
13	Objection, work product,		13	going to be paid to you separately?	
14	attorney/client privilege.		14	MR. MALLETTE:	-1
15	A. And I respectfully decline to answer		15	Object to the form.	
16	based on my Fifth Amendment protections.		16	MS. NICHOLSON:	
17	MR. TWIFORD:		17	Objection, attorney/client	-1
18	Q. Are you aware that the McIntoshes		18	privilege, work product.	
19	were previously represented by other		19	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	
20	counsel?		20	your question based on my Fifth Amendment	-1
21	MR. MALLETTE:		21	protections.	
22	I object on attorney/client		22	MR. TWIFORD:	
23	privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds.		23	Q. And it's true that the McIntoshes	-1
24	MS. NICHOLSON:		24	opted out of that settlement, even though	-1
25	Join.		25	State Farm had been initially informed that	
		Page 259		Page 26	51
1	Δ And I respectfully decline to answer	Page 259	1	·	51
1 2	A. And I respectfully decline to answer	Page 259	1 2	they would be included?	51
2	based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	Page 259	2	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON:	51
2 3	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD:	Page 259	2 3	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege.	51
2 3 4	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there	Page 259	2 3 4	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	51
2 3 4 5	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with	Page 259	2 3 4 5	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	51
2 3 4	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there	Page 259	2 3 4	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD:	51
2 3 4 5	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes?	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	551
2 3 4 5 6 7	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs,	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit?	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE:	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually included in the prior settlement with State	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds.	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually included in the prior settlement with State Farm, were they not?	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually included in the prior settlement with State Farm, were they not? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually included in the prior settlement with State Farm, were they not? MR. MALLETTE: Objection on attorney/client	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually included in the prior settlement with State Farm, were they not? MR. MALLETTE: Objection on attorney/client privilege grounds.	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually included in the prior settlement with State Farm, were they not? MR. MALLETTE: Objection on attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD:	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually included in the prior settlement with State Farm, were they not? MR. MALLETTE: Objection on attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, and work product.	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. And you personally guaranteed to	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually included in the prior settlement with State Farm, were they not? MR. MALLETTE: Objection on attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, and work product. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. And you personally guaranteed to them, did you not, that if they received	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually included in the prior settlement with State Farm, were they not? MR. MALLETTE: Objection on attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, and work product. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. And you personally guaranteed to them, did you not, that if they received less than the \$1.4 million, you would	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually included in the prior settlement with State Farm, were they not? MR. MALLETTE: Objection on attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, and work product. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD:	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. And you personally guaranteed to them, did you not, that if they received less than the \$1.4 million, you would personally make up the difference?	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually included in the prior settlement with State Farm, were they not? MR. MALLETTE: Objection on attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, and work product. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you were responsible	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. And you personally guaranteed to them, did you not, that if they received less than the \$1.4 million, you would personally make up the difference? MR. MALLETTE:	551
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. What agreements, if any, are there between Scruggs Law Firm and the SKG with former counsel for the McIntoshes? MS. NICHOLSON: Objection, work product. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. The McIntoshes were actually included in the prior settlement with State Farm, were they not? MR. MALLETTE: Objection on attorney/client privilege grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join, and work product. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD:	Page 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they would be included? MS. NICHOLSON: Object, attorney/client privilege. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. It's true, isn't it, Mr. Scruggs, that you personally guaranteed Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh that they would receive at least that amount from the current lawsuit? MR. MALLETTE: Objection based on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. And you personally guaranteed to them, did you not, that if they received less than the \$1.4 million, you would personally make up the difference?	551

Page 262 Page 264 1 MS. NICHOLSON: 1 A. I respectfully decline to answer 2 2 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Join. 3 3 A. And I respectfully decline to answer MR. TWIFORD: 4 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 4 Q. Do you have any agreement with the 5 5 MR. TWIFORD: Merlin Law Firm regarding any division of 6 Q. Did you have any contact with the 6 fees on a quantum meruit bases out of any 7 recovery in this lawsuit? McIntoshes prior to the airing of the 20/20 7 8 MS. NICHOLSON: program? 9 9 MR. MALLETTE: Objection, Work Product Doctrine, Object on attorney/client privilege 10 10 attorney/client privilege. 11 and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 11 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 12 MS. NICHOLSON: 12 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 13 13 MR. TWIFORD: Join. 14 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 14 Q. What arrangements does the SKG or 15 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 15 the remaining members of the SKG have with Q. Did Scruggs Law Firm or you initiate the Merlin Law Firm or Merlin Law Group as 16 16 17 contact with the McIntoshes? 17 to fees and expenses? MR. MALLETTE: 18 MR. MALLETTE: 18 19 Object to the form, attorney/client 19 Object to the form and to the extent 20 privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. it seeks to invade the Work Product Doctrine 20 21 MS. NICHOLSON: 21 privilege. 22 22 MS. NICHOLSON: Join. 23 A. I respectfully decline to answer 23 Join. based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 24 24 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 25 25 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Page 263 Page 265 MR. TWIFORD: Q. And you and the Scruggs Law Firm 1 1 2 have withdrawn from representing them in 2 Q. Have you and Mr. Merlin or any 3 3 McIntosh, have you not? member of the Merlin Law Group been A. I respectfully decline to answer associated in cases other than those arising 5 5 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. out of Hurricane Katrina? Q. What fee arrangements do you have 6 6 MR. MALLETTE: 7 with Merlin Law Group, their current 7 Object to the form. counsel, regarding division of any fees 8 MS. NICHOLSON: received in the McIntosh case? Object to the form. I'm sorry. 10 10 Were you finished? I'm sorry. As well as MR. MALLETTE: 11 Objection to the extent it seeks to 11 Work Product Doctrine. 12 invade the Work Product Doctrine. 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 MS. NICHOLSON: 13 And I also object to Work Product 14 14 Doctrine to the extent it seeks to invade Join. 15 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 15 16 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 16 A. I'll answer, if I can first, I 17 MR. TWIFORD: 17 respectfully decline to answer your question Q. Do you have any agreement with the 18 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 18 Merlin Law Group concerning reimbursement to 19 (Off the record.) 19 MR. TWIFORD: the Scruggs Law Firm or SKG for any expenses 20 20 21 incurred in the McIntosh case from any 21 Q. Mr. Scruggs, have you ever referred recovery? 22 any cases to the Merlin Law Group? 22 MS. NICHOLSON: 23 23 MS. NICHOLSON: 24 Objection, Work Product Doctrine and 24 Objection, work product and also we attorney/client privilege. just object to this whole line of

Page 266 Page 268 questioning as being outside the scope of 1 2 the deposition. 2 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 3 3 MR. MALLETTE: based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 4 4 MR. TWIFORD: Join in the second objection. 5 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 5 Q. And have you also delivered the 6 laptops that were furnished by the Scruggs 6 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Law Firm to the Rigsby sisters to the Merlin 7 8 O. Has anyone at the Merlin Law Group 8 Law Firm? 9 9 ever referred any cases to you or the MR. MALLETTE: 10 10 Scruggs Law Firm? Object based on attorney/client 11 MS. NICHOLSON: 11 privilege grounds and Work Product Doctrine 12 Same objection. 12 grounds. MR. MALLETTE: 13 13 MS. NICHOLSON: 14 Same joinder. 14 Join, and also object to the form. A. And I respectfully decline to answer 15 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 15 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 16 16 17 MR. TWIFORD: 17 MR. TWIFORD: 18 Q. Have you delivered all remaining 18 Q. Did you or anyone at the Scruggs Law Firm or the SKG recommend to the McIntoshes 19 documents which were in your possession, 19 that they employ the Merlin Law Group? 20 originals or copies, to the Merlin Law 20 21 MR. MALLETTE: 21 Group, including those documents that were 22 I object on attorney/client 22 stolen from the Renfroe company or from privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 23 23 State Farm that were in your possession? MS. NICHOLSON: 24 24 MR. MALLETTE: 25 25 Join. Object to the form of the question. Page 267 Page 269 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 1 Object on attorney/client privilege and Work 2 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 2 Product Doctrine. 3 3 MR. TWIFORD: MS. NICHOLSON: 4 Q. Mr. Scruggs, have you or any member Join. of your law firm, specifically including Sid 5 5 A. And I respectfully decline to answer Backstrom, met with Chip Merlin to go over based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 6 6 7 the facts and circumstances of this case? 7 MR. TWIFORD: 8 MR. MALLETTE: 8 Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you come up with 9 9 I object to the form, and object to the idea of the data dump weekend on June 10 the extent it seeks to invade the Work 10 2nd through 4th, 2006, that the Rigsby 11 Product Doctrine and the attorney/client 11 sisters conducted? 12 privilege. 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 MS. NICHOLSON: 13 Object on attorney/client privilege 14 14 and Work Product Doctrine grounds. Join. 15 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 16 based on my Fifth Amendment privileges. 16 Join. 17 MR. TWIFORD: 17 A. And I respectfully decline to answer Q. Mr. Scruggs, have you delivered all 18 your question based on my Fifth Amendment 18 of the physical files of the Scruggs Law 19 protections. 19 20 Firm related to the McIntoshes to the Merlin 20 Q. Did you instruct the Rigsby sisters 21 Law Firm? 21 as to what to do during that data dump 22 22 MR. MALLETTE: weekend? 23 23 Object on attorney/client privilege MR. MALLETTE: 24 and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 24 Object on attorney/client privilege MS. NICHOLSON: 25 and Work Product Doctrine grounds.

Page 270 Page 272 1 MS. NICHOLSON: MR. MALLETTE: 2 2 Join. Object to the form. 3 3 A. And I respectfully decline to answer A. And I respectfully decline to answer 4 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 4 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 5 5 MR. TWIFORD: MR. TWIFORD: 6 Q. And did you personally furnish the 6 Q. Mr. Scruggs, you also duplicated or 7 Rigsby sisters with a list of your clients furnished copies to other members of the 7 8 that you wanted them to access files and SKG, did you not? steal documents and data related to those 9 MR. MALLETTE: 10 10 files from State Farm and from Renfroe? Object on Work Product Doctrine 11 MR. MALLETTE: 11 12 Object to the form. Object on 12 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 13 attorney/client privilege and object on Work based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 13 Product Doctrine grounds. MR. TWIFORD: 14 14 15 MS. NICHOLSON: 15 Q. Mr. Scruggs, you also duplicated and furnished copies to other plaintiffs' 16 16 Join. 17 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 17 lawyers in Mississippi with whom there was based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 18 no involvement in these cases: is that 18 MR. TWIFORD: 19 correct? 19 Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you personally 20 A. I respectfully decline to answer 20 21 contact the U.S. Attorney's office and make 21 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 22 arrangements to have a set of documents 22 Q. You also duplicated or furnished picked up from Cori and Kerri Rigsby on the copies of these stolen documents to lawyers 23 23 24 Monday following the data dump weekend? 24 in other states outside of Mississippi who 25 MR. MALLETTE: 25 were not associated with the Scruggs Katrina Page 271 Page 273 Object on Work Product Doctrine 1 Group; is that correct? 2 2 MR. MALLETTE: grounds. 3 3 MS. NICHOLSON: Object to the form. 4 4 MS. NICHOLSON: 5 5 A. And I respectfully decline to answer Join. based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 6 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 6 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 7 MR. TWIFORD: 7 8 Q. Mr. Scruggs, you personally 8 MR. TWIFORD: 9 contacted Attorney General Jim Hood's office 9 O. Would you give us a list, please, of 10 and also made arrangements to have someone 10 everyone to whom you furnished copies of 11 from the Attorney General's office pick up a 11 these stolen documents? 12 second set of documents from Cori and Kerri 12 MR. MALLETTE: 13 Rigsby that they had stolen from Renfroe and 13 I object to the form and I object to State Farm on Monday, June 5th, as well; is 14 the extent it seeks to invade the Work 15 that correct? 15 Product Doctrine. 16 MR. MALLETTE: 16 MS. NICHOLSON: 17 Object to the form. Object on Work 17 Join. 18 Product Doctrine grounds. 18 A. And I respectfully decline to answer MS. NICHOLSON: your question based on my Fifth Amendment 19 19 20 20 protections. 21 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 21 MR. TWIFORD: based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 22 22 Q. I'll try to clean that up a little 23 23 MR. TWIFORD: bit. Would you list everyone who is not 24 Q. Mr. Scruggs, you kept a third set of 24 involved in the representation of State Farm

Hurricane Katrina related claims to whom you

documents for yourself; is that correct?

Page 274 Page 276 furnished copies of these documents? objection as to the last two questions. 2 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 2 A. I respectfully decline to answer 3 3 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 4 4 Q. Mr. Scruggs, the McIntoshes, while MR. TWIFORD: 5 5 you were representing them, the McIntoshes Q. Please describe any witness 6 settled with Forensic, did they not? 6 statements that may also have been given to 7 MS. NICHOLSON: you by Forensic as part of that settlement 8 8 Objection, attorney/client that have not been disclosed to State Farm 9 privilege, Work Product Doctrine. or Renfroe. A. And I respectfully decline to answer 10 10 MS. NICHOLSON: based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 11 11 Same objections as to the last three 12 MR. TWIFORD: 12 questions. O. Under the terms and conditions of 13 13 MR. MALLETTE: 14 that settlement, there was no money paid by 14 Join in the objection. Forensic to the McIntoshes: is that correct? 15 A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MS. NICHOLSON: 16 16 17 Objection, attorney/client 17 MR. TWIFORD: privilege, Work Product Doctrine, and we 18 Q. Mr. Scruggs, E.A. Renfroe & Company 18 would object to this entire line of 19 was not a defendant in the McIntosh 20 questioning as being outside the scope of complaint as initially filed, was it? 20 21 the deposition and inquiring into 21 A. I respectfully decline to answer 22 confidential negotiations with another 22 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 23 23 Q. Renfroe was subsequently added as a party. 24 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 24 defendant in the First Amended Complaint, 25 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 25 was it not? Page 275 Page 277 1 A. I respectfully decline to answer 1 MR. MALLETTE: 2 And I join the objection. 2 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 3 3 MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, the First Amended 4 Complaint naming Renfroe as a defendant was Q. And part of the settlement 5 agreement, was it not, Mr. Scruggs, that 5 not actually filed until after Renfroe filed Forensic would cooperate with the SKG in 6 the Alabama complaint against the Rigsby 6 7 pursuing claims against State Farm and 7 sisters for breaching the employment 8 Renfroe? 8 contract and other claims; is that correct? 9 9 MS. NICHOLSON: MS. NICHOLSON: 10 10 Same objections as the last Object to the form. 11 question. 11 MR. MALLETTE: 12 MR. MALLETTE: 12 I object to the form. 13 13 A. And I respectfully decline to answer And I, again, join. 14 14 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. A. And I, again, respectfully decline to answer your question based on my Fifth 15 15 MR. TWIFORD: Amendment protections. 16 O. It's true, is it not, that Renfroe 17 MR. TWIFORD: 17 was added as a defendant in the McIntosh 18 Q. Please list for me the documents 18 case as retaliation for Renfroe suing the that you received from Forensic as part of Rigsby sisters? 19 19 20 that settlement which have not been 20 MR. MALLETTE: disclosed to either State Farm or Renfroe. 21 21 Object to the extent it seeks to 22 invade the Work Product Doctrine. 22 MR. MALLETTE: 23 23 I object to the form. MS. NICHOLSON: 24 MS. NICHOLSON: 24 Join, and also the attorney/client 25 Object to the form, and same privilege.

Page 278 Page 280

- A. And I respectfully decline to answer 1 2 based on my Fifth Amendment protections.
- 3 MR. TWIFORD:

4 Q. Immediately after you were referred 5 by Judge Acker to the U.S. Attorney's 6 office, and subsequently to the special prosecutors for consideration of criminal

contempt charges in Alabama, the Shows case was filed naming Renfroe as a defendant, was

10 it not?

12

13

14

17

18 19

24

25

8

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

MR. MALLETTE: 11

Object to the form.

A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections.

15 MR. TWIFORD: 16

Q. That was done in retaliation against Renfroe, again, for actions taken against you in the Alabama proceedings, wasn't it? MR. MALLETTE:

20 Object to the form to the extent it 21 seeks to invade the attorney/client 22 privilege and/or Work Product Doctrine. A. And I respectfully decline to answer 23

based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD:

Renfroe individually were added as

defendants in the amended complaint in

qui tam in retaliation for Renfroes filing a

successful suit in Alabama against the

Rigsby sisters and obtaining an injunction 6 against the Rigsbys; is that correct?

MR. MALLETTE:

7

8 Object to the form. Object to the 9 extent it seeks to invade the Work Product 10 Doctrine privilege.

11 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 12 based on my Fifth Amendment privilege. 13 MR. TWIFORD:

Q. Mr. Scruggs, I'm going to show you 14 what was previously marked as Exhibit 12 --15

16 I'm sorry, 10, Exhibit 10 to your

17 deposition. And this is the e-mail from

18 Beth Jones to Rey at CBSNews.com, dated June

19 6, 2007. On that, it shows as attachments

20 the False Claim Act First Amended Complaint.

21 It also shows an attachment of a PDF of the

22 Renfroe code of conduct, does it not?

23 MR. MALLETTE:

24 Object to the form.

25 A. And I respectfully decline to answer

Page 279

3

4

5

12

1 based on my Fifth Amendment protections.

2 MR. MALLETTE:

> And I'll withdraw my objection as to the form of the question. I misunderstood the question.

6 MR. TWIFORD:

7 Q. Mr. Scruggs, your office did, in 8 fact, provide the Renfroe code of conduct, a confidential document, to CBC News on June 10 6, 2007, did it not?

11 MR. MALLETTE:

Object on work product grounds.

13 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 14 based on my Fifth Amendment protections.

15 MR. TWIFORD:

16 O. That code of conduct was not

17 produced as part of your production to State

Farm. I believe Exhibit 10 has one 18

attachment, and that's the False Claims Act, 19

20 First Amended Complaint. That's document

21 SMPD1-000568 through 612. It does not have

22 a copy of the code of conduct attached. Why

23 didn't you produce the Renfroe -- the rest

of the attachments, including the Renfroe 24

25 code of conduct?

Q. And almost a week to the day after 1

you were referred by Judge Acker for

3 consideration of criminal contempt charges, the qui tam complaint was amended and named

5 Renfroe and Jana and Gene Renfroe

6 individually as defendants, was it not? 7

A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections.

9 O. And that complaint was amended to 10 add Renfroe and Company and Jana and Gene

11 Renfroe individually as defendants in

12 retaliation against Renfroe for the actions 13 taken against you in the Alabama proceeding,

14 was it not?

15 MR. MALLETTE:

> Object to the form and object to the extent it seeks to invade the Work Product Doctrine.

A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections.

O. Renfroe was not a defendant in the qui tam action as initially filed, was it?

23 A. I respectfully decline to answer

24 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 25

O. And Renfroe, and Jana and Gene

Page 281

	Page 282			Page 284
1	MR. MALLETTE:	1	MR. DOOLEY:	
2	Object to the form.	2	I object because this is beyond the	
3	A. I respectfully decline to answer	3	scope of this deposition. This isn't the	
4	based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	4	McIntosh case.	
5	MR. TWIFORD:	5	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
6	Q. But that code of conduct was, in	6	based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	
7	fact, furnished to ABC to CBS News; is	7	MR. TWIFORD:	
8	that correct?	8	Q. And what were the terms and	
9	A. I respectfully decline to answer	9	conditions of their employment agreement	
10	based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	10	with that Nashville PR firm	
11	Q. I hand you, also, what was marked as	11	MR. MALLETTE:	
12	Exhibit 12, and that's a very similar e-mail	12	Same objections.	
13	to Exhibit 10. This e-mail, however, is	13	MR. TWIFORD:	
14	shown as being sent on Wednesday, June 6th,	14 15	Q related to Hurricane Katrina cases?	
15 16	2007, at 3:49 p.m., as opposed to Exhibit 10, which was shown as sent at 1:49 p.m.; is	16	MR. MALLETTE:	
17	that correct?	17	Same objection.	
18	A. I respectfully decline to answer	18	MS. NICHOLSON:	
19	based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	19	Join.	
20	Q. And Exhibit 12, which is Bates	20	A. I respectfully decline to answer	
21	numbered SMPH1-001744 also has a date stamp	21	based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	
22	at the bottom left corner which says,	22	MR. TWIFORD:	
23	6/25/08; is that correct?	23	Q. Do you have any fee arrangements	
24	A. I respectfully decline to answer	24	regarding Katrina-related cases with the	
25	based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	25	Provost, Umphrey law firm that's been	
	Page 283			Page 285
1		1	entering appearances in a number of these	Page 285
1 2	$$\operatorname{\textsc{Page}}$283$$ Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp $6/25/08?$	1 2	entering appearances in a number of these cases?	Page 285
	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08?A. I respectfully decline to answer	2 3	cases? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 285
2 3 4	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08?A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	2 3 4	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this	Page 285
2 3 4 5	 Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a 	2 3 4 5	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition.	Page 285
2 3 4	 Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm 	2 3 4 5 6	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign	2 3 4 5 6 7	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections.	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD:	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance Program as it relates to Katrina-related	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance Program as it relates to Katrina-related claims?	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance Program as it relates to Katrina-related claims? MR. MALLETTE:	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my protections under the Fifth Amendment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance Program as it relates to Katrina-related claims? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds and as beyond the scope of this deposition.	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my protections under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Would you identify the name of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance Program as it relates to Katrina-related claims? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds and as beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON:	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my protections under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Would you identify the name of that PR firm for us, please?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance Program as it relates to Katrina-related claims? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds and as beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join.	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my protections under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Would you identify the name of that PR firm for us, please? MR. MALLETTE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance Program as it relates to Katrina-related claims? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds and as beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my protections under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Would you identify the name of that PR firm for us, please? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form, and to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance Program as it relates to Katrina-related claims? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds and as beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges and	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my protections under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Would you identify the name of that PR firm for us, please? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form, and to the extent it seeks to invade the Work Product	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance Program as it relates to Katrina-related claims? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds and as beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges and protections.	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my protections under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Would you identify the name of that PR firm for us, please? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form, and to the extent it seeks to invade the Work Product Doctrine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance Program as it relates to Katrina-related claims? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds and as beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges and protections. MR. TWIFORD:	Page 285
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What is the meaning of that date code stamp 6/25/08? A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. Q. Mr. Scruggs, did you hire a Nashville, Tennessee public relations firm to assist you in the media campaign regarding Hurricane Katrina related litigation? MR. MALLETTE: Object on Work Product Doctrine grounds. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. I respectfully decline to answer based on my protections under the Fifth Amendment. Q. Would you identify the name of that PR firm for us, please? MR. MALLETTE: Object to the form, and to the extent it seeks to invade the Work Product	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cases? MR. MALLETTE: Object as beyond the scope of this deposition. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. TWIFORD: Q. Mr. Scruggs, you discussed, did you not, with Senator Trent Lott issues regarding the National Flood Insurance Program as it relates to Katrina-related claims? MR. MALLETTE: I object on attorney/client privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds and as beyond the scope of this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: Join. A. And I respectfully decline to answer based on my Fifth Amendment privileges and protections.	Page 285

Page 286 Page 288 Lott regarding the National Flood Insurance Q. Did Representative Taylor or members 1 2 Program? 2 of his staff furnish you information 3 3 A. I respectfully decline to answer regarding the congressional hearings that 4 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 4 were conducted on that topic? 5 5 Q. Did you receive information from A. I respectfully --6 6 Q. I'm sorry, on the NFIP issues? Senator Lott or members of his staff 7 A. I respectfully decline to answer 7 regarding the National Flood Insurance 8 Program as related to Hurricane Katrina based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 9 9 claims? Q. As a matter of fact, the information 10 that was furnished by Senator Lott's office 10 MR. MALLETTE: 11 I object to the extent it seeks to 11 and by Representative Taylor's office 12 invade attorney/client privilege or Work 12 comprised a significant portion of the Product Doctrine privileges. claims that State Farm and Renfroe have 13 13 MS. NICHOLSON: 14 14 defrauded the federal government that you've 15 Join. 15 made a qui tam action, has it not? 16 A. I respectfully decline to answer 16 MR. MALLETTE: 17 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 17 I object on Work Product Doctrine MR. TWIFORD: 18 grounds and object as beyond the scope of 18 19 O. Are there any e-mail communications 19 this deposition. MS. NICHOLSON: 20 with either Senator Lott or members of his 20 21 staff regarding NFIP issues as they may 21 Join. 22 relate to State Farm or Renfroe claims? 22 A. And I have to decline to 23 MR. MALLETTE: 23 respectfully answer your question based on 24 I object on attorney/client 24 my Fifth Amendment protections. 25 privilege and Work Product Doctrine grounds. 25 MR. TWIFORD: Page 287 Page 289 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 1 Mr. Scruggs, I believe that's all of 1 2 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 2 the questions I have. Thank you, sir. 3 3 MR. TWIFORD: MS. NICHOLSON: O. Senator Lott was also a client of 4 No questions from me. 5 5 yours, was he not? MR. MALLETTE: A. I respectfully decline to answer 6 6 Or us. 7 7 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. MR. WEBB: 8 Q. What about your contacts with 8 And I don't have anything at this 9 9 Representative Gene Taylor regarding the time on behalf of State Farm subject to the 10 National Flood Insurance Program? Did you 10 court's ruling on whether we reconvene and 11 have contact with Representative Taylor 11 the extent that we can further pursue 12 regarding that? 12 questions. 13 MR. MALLETTE: 13 MR. TWIFORD: 14 Object to the form. Object on 14 And we reserve our right to depose attorney/client privilege and Work Product Mr. Scruggs in any of the other cases that 15 15 16 Doctrine privilege grounds. 16 the court will allow us to do, as far as the 17 A. And I respectfully decline to answer 17 qui tam, et cetera, is concerned. 18 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 18 MR. MALLETTE: 19 MR. TWIFORD: 19 And we don't concede that right. 20 Q. Did you have any communications with 20 (Deposition concluded at 4:30 p.m.) 21 any staff members of Representative Taylor 21 regarding NFIP or NFIA issues as they relate 22 22 23 23 to State Farm and Renfroe flood claims? 24 A. I respectfully decline to answer 24 based on my Fifth Amendment protections. 25

		Page 290	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER I, MONICA SCHROEDER, Court Reporter and Notary Public, in and for the County of Jackson, State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing pages, and including this page, contain a true and correct transcript of the testimony of the witness as taken by me at the time and place heretofore stated, and later reduced to typewritten form by computer-aided transcription under my supervision, to the best of my skill and ability. I further certify that I placed the witness under oath to truthfully answer all questions in this matter under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi. I further certify that I am not in the employ of, or related to, any counsel or party in this matter, and have no interest, monetary or otherwise, in the final outcome of the proceedings. Witness my signature and seal, this the		
25	My Commission Expires July 15, 2011		
25	My Commission Expires July 15, 2011	Page 291	
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA SHEET I, RICHARD F. SCRUGGS, do solemnly swear that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given by me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, with the following corrections: Page: Line: Correction:	Page 291	

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI SOUTHERN DIVISION

	X		
THOMAS C. and PAMELA McINTOSH,	:		
Plaintiffs,	:	CIVIL ACTION 1080-LTS-RHW	NO. 1:06-CV-
- against -	:	1000 1/15 1411	
STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY CO. E. A. RENFROE & CO., INC. Defendants.	and:	-	
AFFIDAVIT OF H.	<u>BENJA</u>	<u>MIN MULLEN, ESC</u>	<u>).</u>
STATE OF MISSISSIPPI) COUNTY OF JACKSON)			

- H. Benjamin Mullen, being duly sworn, deposes and says:
- 1. I am a member of the bar of the State of Mississippi and of this Court. I am a member of the law firm of Bryan, Nelson, Schroeder, Castigliola & Banahan, PLLC, counsel of record for State Farm Fire and Casualty Company ("State Farm") in this matter. I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth in this affidavit.
- 2. On Thursday, July 24, 2008, in anticipation of filing motions to compel deposition testimony of Zach Scruggs and Richard F. Scruggs, I forwarded a good faith certificate to counsel for the Scruggses with an email setting forth State Farm's request for compliance in lieu of filing the motions to compel. See Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

- 3. On Friday, July 25, 2008, at 12:01 p.m., I received an email with a letter attached to it as well as a substantially altered good faith certificate from counsel for Zach Scruggs and Richard F. Scruggs. See Exhibit "B" attached hereto.
- 4. That based upon that correspondence and the many months of legal disputes over obtaining the deposition testimony of the Scruggses, as well as the exchanges that occurred over the course of multiple hours of each of the Scruggses' depositions, further attempts to resolve the issues involved in the motions to compel without Court intervention would be futile.
- 5. Neither I nor any of my co-counsel nor my client, State Farm, agree that the limitations set forth in Uniform Local District Court Rule 7.2 for responding to the motions to compel should apply because of the emergent nature of these motions to compel, vis-à-vis the impending incarceration of Zach Scruggs (August 15, 2008) and Richard F. Scruggs (August 4, 2008).

6. We are seeking expedited response and rebuttal deadlines.

H. Benjamin Mullen

worn to before me this 25th

of July, 2008.

ablic omminion heppiness

2

Ben Mullen

From:

Ben Mullen

Sent:

Thursday, July 24, 2008 5:31 PM

To:

'Paul Watkins': Dan Webb

Cc:

John Banahan; jrobie@romalaw.com; Cal Mayo; tina.nicholson@yahoo.com; Chip Merlin; Lee

Martin; Brook Dooley; Pope Mallette; Twiford, H. Hunter; Lavna Lassiter

Subject:

RE: McIntosh v. State Farm

Importance:

High

Attachments: Good Faith Certificate for Motions to Compel Testimony of the Scruggses.wpd

Paul,

In lieu of our filing motions to compel, this is State Farm's formal good faith request for your clients, Zach Scruggs and Richard Scruggs, to provide us with answers to all questions not answered at their depositions which took place on July 21 and July 22, 2008, respectively, and a certification under oath that all documents responsive to the Court's Orders have been produced and that none have been withheld on grounds of ostensible privilege or otherwise. We must have this information and agreement no later than 12:00 noon CDT on Friday, July 25, 2008. If you and your clients are unable to agree to this request by that time, please execute the attached good faith certificate and return to me by no later than noon CDT on July 25, 2008. If we do not receive either the agreement or the executed good faith certificate by noon tomorrow, we will presume that your clients will not agree and the certificate will not be signed and returned.

Thanks.

Ben

H. Benjamin Mullen, Esq. BRYAN, NELSON, SCHROEDER, CASTIGLIOLA & BANAHAN, PLLC Post Office Drawer 1529 1103 Jackson Avenue Pascagoula, MS 39568-1529

Tel.: 228.762.6631 Fax: 228.769.6392

From: Paul Watkins [mailto:pwatkins@MAYOMALLETTE.com]

Sent: Thursday, July 24, 2008 11:51 AM

To: Dan Webb

Cc: John Banahan; jrobie@romalaw.com; Cal Mayo; tina.nicholson@yahoo.com; Chip Merlin; Ben Mullen; Lee

Martin; Brook Dooley; Pope Mallette; Twiford, H. Hunter

Subject: McIntosh v. State Farm

Dan

As we agreed on Monday and Tuesday, we will ask the Court to seal the depositions of Dick and Zach Scruggs by the end of the week. It is our understanding that all parties involved have agreed not to disclose these depositions until the Court rules on our motion to seal.

٦	۲h	а	n	ks

Paul

Exhibit "A"
Page 1 of 4

Paul B. Watkins, Jr. Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Post Office Box 1456 Oxford, Mississippi 38655

Tel: (662) 236-0055
Fax: (662) 236-0035
pwatkins@mayomallette.com
http://www.mayomallette.com

This message may contain privileged material. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error or are not sure whether it is privileged, please immediately notify me by telephone and destroy this message. Thank you.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI SOUTHERN DIVISION

THOM	AAS C. AND PAMELA MCINTOSH
	Plaintiffs
v.	CIVIL ACTION NO. 1:06-CV-01080-LTS-RHW
STAT	E FARM FIRE & CASUALTY CO., ET AL
	Defendants
	GOOD FAITH CERTIFICATE
	unsel certify that they have conferred in good faith to resolve the issues in question and that it is
necess	sary to file the following motion:
Couns	sel further certify that:
✓ as a	appropriate:
	1. The motion is unopposed by all parties.
	2. The motion is unopposed by:
	3. The motion is opposed by: Counsel for Zach Scruggs and Richard Scruggs
	4. The parties agree that replies and rebuttals to the motion shall be submitted to the magistrate
	judge in accordance with the time limitations stated in Uniform Local Rule 7.2

Signature of Defendant's Attorney

H. BENJAMIN MULLEN-Bar No.: 9077

Typed Name and Bar Number

Ben Mullen

From:

Pope Mallette [pmallette@MAYOMALLETTE.com]

Sent:

Friday, July 25, 2008 11:59 AM

To:

Ben Mullen: Paul Watkins

Cc:

John Banahan; jrobie@romalaw.com; Cal Mayo; tina.nicholson@yahoo.com; Lee Martin;

Brook Dooley; Twiford, H. Hunter

Subject:

RE: McIntosh v. State Farm

Attachments: 20080725115251.pdf

Ben,

Please see attached.

Pope

From: Ben Mullen [mailto:ben@bnscb.com]

Sent: Friday, July 25, 2008 9:36 AM **To:** Pope Mallette; Paul Watkins **Subject:** FW: McIntosh v. State Farm

Importance: High

Pope,

I just saw your email from last night. Please see attached.

Ben

H. Benjamin Mullen, Esq. BRYAN, NELSON, SCHROEDER, CASTIGLIOLA & BANAHAN, PLLC Post Office Drawer 1529 1103 Jackson Avenue Pascagoula, MS 39568-1529

Tel.: 228.762.6631 Fax: 228.769.6392

From: Ben Mullen

Sent: Thursday, July 24, 2008 5:31 PM

To: 'Paul Watkins'; Dan Webb

Cc: John Banahan; jrobie@romalaw.com; Cal Mayo; tina.nicholson@yahoo.com; Chip Merlin; Lee Martin; Brook

Dooley; Pope Mallette; Twiford, H. Hunter; Layna Lassiter

Subject: RE: McIntosh v. State Farm

Importance: High

Paul,

In lieu of our filing motions to compel, this is State Farm's formal good faith request for your clients, Zach Scruggs and Richard Scruggs, to provide us with answers to all questions not answered at their depositions which took place on July 21 and July 22, 2008, respectively, and a certification under oath that all documents responsive to the Court's Orders have been produced and that none have been withheld on grounds of ostensible privilege or otherwise. We must have this information and agreement no later than 12:00 noon CDT on Friday, July 25, 2008. If you and your clients are unable to agree to this request by that time, please execute the attached good faith certificate and return to me by no later than noon CDT on July 25, 2008. If we do not receive either the

Exhibit "B"
Page L of 6

agreement or the executed good faith certificate by noon tomorrow, we will presume that your clients will not agree and the certificate will not be signed and returned.

Thanks.

Ben

H. Benjamin Mullen, Esq. BRYAN, NELSON, SCHROEDER, CASTIGLIOLA & BANAHAN, PLLC Post Office Drawer 1529 1103 Jackson Avenue Pascagoula, MS 39568-1529

Tel.: 228.762.6631 Fax: 228.769.6392

From: Paul Watkins [mailto:pwatkins@MAYOMALLETTE.com]

Sent: Thursday, July 24, 2008 11:51 AM

To: Dan Webb

Cc: John Banahan; jrobie@romalaw.com; Cal Mayo; tina.nicholson@yahoo.com; Chip Merlin; Ben Mullen; Lee

Martin; Brook Dooley; Pope Mallette; Twiford, H. Hunter

Subject: McIntosh v. State Farm

Dan

As we agreed on Monday and Tuesday, we will ask the Court to seal the depositions of Dick and Zach Scruggs by the end of the week. It is our understanding that all parties involved have agreed not to disclose these depositions until the Court rules on our motion to seal.

Thanks

Paul

Paul B. Watkins, Jr. Mayo Mallette PLLC 5 University Office Park 2094 Old Taylor Road Post Office Box 1456 Oxford, Mississippi 38655

Tel: (662) 236-0055
Fax: (662) 236-0035
pwatkins@mayomallette.com
http://www.mayomallette.com

This message may contain privileged material. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error or are not sure whether it is privileged, please immediately notify me by telephone and destroy this message. Thank you.



POPES, MALLETTE

Writer's Email: pmallette@mayomallette.com

H. Benjamin Mullen, Esquire Bryan, Nelson, Schroeder, Castigliola & Banahan 1103 Jackson Avenue Pascagoula, Mississippi 39568

Via Email & U. S. Mail

Re: Thomas C. and Pamela Mcintosh v. State Farm Fire & Casualty Company, et al. No. 1:06cv1080-LTS-RHW

Dear Ben:

After I left work yesterday, I received a copy of your e-mail demanding that I certify that you and I had conferred in good faith on disputed issues, and that I provide responses to questions and a "certification" regarding the document production, by noon today. You have not made a good faith effort to resolve any issues, as you waited until after close of business the day before your unilaterally-imposed noon deadline to make your demand. Within this very limited time frame, you provide no grounds for the relief you demand, or details regarding the unspecified deficiencies you apparently contend have occurred.

To be more specific, you provide no basis for your demand that the Scruggses "provide [you] with answers to all questions not answered at their depositions..." Among other things, at both depositions both your co-counsel and counsel for Renfroe repeatedly accused the Scruggses of criminal activities, repeatedly asked pointed questions about their relationships and communications with former clients, and repeatedly sought to make them disclose details of their preparation for litigation in the *McIntosh* and other cases. State Farm's and Renfroe's attorneys repeatedly implied facts not established as the foundation of their questions, and implied duties of production that exceeded the Court's orders and the operative rules of procedure. Despite the questions on Monday and Tuesday, we fail to see how any fair reading of the Orders leading up to these depositions requires the Scruggses to universally waive their constitutional rights, or to abandon their duties to their prior clients.

Further, I am not aware of any basis for your demand that the Scruggses provide "a certification under oath that all documents responsive to the Court's Orders have been produced and

MAYO MALLETTE PLLC

H. Benjamin Mullen, Esquire July 25, 2008 Page 2

that none have been withheld on grounds of ostensible privilege or otherwise." However, if there is authority for your demand, please forward it to me for my consideration. More to the point, we have not withheld anything on privilege grounds and have produced all responsive documents after a reasonable search in response to State Farm's subpoena. If you think there are other, specific documents that you believe were not but should have been produced, please provide a list and we will consider it expeditiously.

It seems clear from your filing on Tuesday evening, before I could return to my office after the deposition of Dick Scruggs, that you have known for at least several days that you intend to file a motion to compel. As you allowed 48 hours to elapse between that filing and your demand for an immediate good-faith certification (48 hours during which the parties could have actually worked toward a resolution of the disputes), your characterization of your letter of yesterday evening as a "good faith attempt" to resolve discovery disputes rings hollow.

Nevertheless, I have modified and signed the good faith certificate, indicating more correctly where we now stand. If you submit your certificate, please submit mine as well.

I remind you of our agreement not to disclose the depositions until the Court has ruled on the Scruggses' Motion to Seal, which we expect to have filed by late this afternoon.

Cordially,

MAYO MALLETTE PLLC

Pope S. Mallette

PSM/ms Mullen 04.wpd FORM 5 (ND/SD Miss, DEC. 2000)

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI SOUTHERN DIVISION

THOMAS C. AND PAMELA MCINTOSH

Plaintiffs

V.

CIVIL ACTION NO. 1:06-CV-01080-LTS-RHW

STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY CO., ET AL

Defendants

GOOD FAITH CERTIFICATE

All counsel certify that they have conferred in good faith to resolve the issues in question and that it is necessary to file the following motion:

By Attorney for Non-Parties Richard and Zachary Scruggs: State Parm has indicated its intent to file a motion to compel testimony from the Scruggses. A version of this Certificate and an accompanying e-mail from counsel for State Farm were sent to the Scruggses' counsel after close of business on Thursday, July 24, 2008. They imposed a unilateral deadline of 12:00 p.m. on July 25, 2008, for approval of this Certificate. Counsel for the Scruggses responded with a good-faith letter before the stated deadline. The Scruggses deny that this effort, which included no explanation or authority for the relief sought through State Farm's e-mail, constituted a good-faith effort to resolve a discovery dispute. Nevertheless, the Scruggses believe it is their obligation under the Uniform Local Rules to sign and return this Certificate so that State Farm may proceed as it deems necessary.

Counsel further certify that:

- as appropriate:
 - 1. The motion is unopposed by all parties.
 - 2. The motion is unopposed by:

FORM 5 (NE	D/SD Miss, D	EC. 2000)				
1 3.	The motion	on is oppose	ed by: Counsel for Z	ach Scruggs and Richard Scruggs		
4.	4. The Scruggses agree that replies and rebuttals to the motion shall be submitted to the magistrate judge in accordance with the time limitations stated in Uniform Local Rule 7.2					
This the	25 th	day of	July	2008.		
-			·	complette		
				Signature of Non-Parties' Attorney		
		-		Pope S. Mailette - MS Bar No. 9836		
÷			٠.	Typed Name and Bar Number		
			• .			
		•		Signature of Defendant's Attorney		
	٠.,					
	•			H, BENJAMIN MULLEN-Bar No.: 9077		

Typed Name and Bar Number